| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1 | 01011000 | Live purebred breeding horses and asses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 2 | 01019010 | Live horses other than purebred breeding horses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 3 | 01019020 | Live asses other than purebred breeding asses | 6.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 4 | 01019030 | Mules and hinnies imported for immediate slaughter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 5 | 01019040 | Mules and hinnies not imported for immediate slaughter | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 6 | 01021000 | Live purebred bovine breeding animals | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 7 | 01029020 | Cows imported specially for dairy purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 8 | 01029040 | Live bovine animals other than purebred or those imported for dairy purposes | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 9 | 01031000 | Live purebred breeding swine | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 10 | 01039100 | Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing less than 50 kg each | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 11 | 01039200 | Live swine, other than purebred breeding swine, weighing 50 kg or more | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 12 | 01041000 | Live sheep | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 13 | 01042000 | Live goats | 68 cents/head | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 14 | 01051100 | Live chickens weighing not over 185 g each | 0.9 cents each | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 15 | 01051200 | Live turkeys weighing not more than over 185 g each | 0.9 cents each | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 16 | 01051900 | Live ducks, geese and guineas, weighing not more than 185 g each | 0.9 cents each | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 17 | 01059200 | Live chickens weighing more than 185 g but not not more than 2000 g each | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 18 | 01059300 | Live chickens weighing more than 2000 g each | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 19 | 01059900 | Live ducks, geese, turkeys and guineas, weighing over 185 g each | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20 | 01061100 | Live primates | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 21 | 01061200 | Live whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 22 | 01061930 | Live foxes | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 23 | 01061990 | Live mammals, not elsewhere specified or included | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 24 | 01062000 | Live reptiles (including snakes and turtles) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 25 | 01063100 | Live birds of prey | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 26 | 01063200 | Live psittaciforme birds (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos) | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 27 | 01063900 | Live birds, other than poultry, birds of prey or psittaciforme birds | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 28 | 01069000 | Live animals other than mammals, reptiles and birds | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 29 | 02011005 | Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 30 | 02011010 | Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 31 | 02011050 | Bovine carcasses and halves, fresh or chld., other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 26.4% | 15 years Linear | |
| 32 | 02012002 | High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 33 | 02012004 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 34 | 02012006 | Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 35 | 02012010 | High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 36 | 02012030 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 37 | 02012050 | Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 38 | 02012080 | Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 26.4% | 15 years Linear | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 39 | 02013002 | High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 40 | 02013004 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 41 | 02013006 | Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 42 | 02013010 | High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 43 | 02013030 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 44 | 02013050 | Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, fresh or chld., descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 45 | 02013080 | Bovine meat cuts, boneless, fresh or chld., not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 26.4% | 15 years Linear | |
| 46 | 02021005 | Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 47 | 02021010 | Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, descr. in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 48 | 02021050 | Bovine carcasses and halves, frozen, other than descr. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 26.4% | 15 years Linear | |
| 49 | 02022002 | High-qual. beef cuts w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 50 | 02022004 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 51 | 02022006 | Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 52 | 02022010 | High-qual. beef cuts, w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 53 | 02022030 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), w/bone in, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 54 | 02022050 | Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 55 | 02022080 | Bovine meat cuts, w/bone in, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 26.4% | 15 years Linear | |
| 56 | 02023002 | High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 57 | 02023004 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 58 | 02023006 | Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in gen. note 15 of the HTS | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 59 | 02023010 | High-qual. beef cuts, boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 60 | 02023030 | Bovine meat cuts (except high- qual. beef cuts), boneless, processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 61 | 02023050 | Bovine meat cuts, boneless, not processed, frozen, descr in add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 62 | 02023080 | Bovine meat cuts, boneless, frozen, not descr in gen. note 15 or add. US note 3 to Ch. 2 | 26.4% | 15 years Linear | |
| 63 | 02031100 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, fresh or chilled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 64 | 02031210 | Fresh or chilled retail cuts of ham, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 65 | 02031290 | Fresh or chilled hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than processed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 66 | 02031920 | Meat of swine nesi, retail cuts, fresh or chilled | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 67 | 02031940 | Meat of swine, nesi, non retail cuts, fresh or chilled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 68 | 02032100 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of swine, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 69 | 02032210 | Frozen retail cuts of hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 70 | 02032290 | Frozen hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in, other than retail cuts | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 71 | 02032920 | Frozen retail cuts of meat of swine, nesi | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 72 | 02032940 | Frozen meat of swine, other than retail cuts, nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 73 | 02041000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 74 | 02042100 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, fresh or chilled | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 75 | 02042220 | Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, fresh or chilled | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 76 | 02042240 | Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, fresh or chilled | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 77 | 02042320 | Boneless meat of lamb, fresh or chilled | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 78 | 02042340 | Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, fresh or chilled | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 79 | 02043000 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 80 | 02044100 | Carcasses and half-carcasses of sheep, other than lamb, frozen | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 81 | 02044220 | Cuts of lamb meat with bone in, frozen | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 82 | 02044240 | Cuts of sheep meat with bone in, nesi, frozen | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 83 | 02044320 | Boneless meat of lamb, frozen | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 84 | 02044340 | Boneless meat of sheep, nesi, frozen | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 85 | 02045000 | Meat of goats, fresh, chilled or frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 86 | 02050000 | Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 87 | 02061000 | Edible offal of bovine animals, fresh or chilled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 88 | 02062100 | Tongues of bovine animals, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | _ |
| 89 | 02062200 | Livers of bovine animals, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | _ |
| 90 | 02062900 | Edible offal of bovine animals, except tongues or livers, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 91 | 02063000 | Edible offal of swine, fresh or chilled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 92 | 02064100 | Livers of swine, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 93 | 02064900 | Edible offal of swine, except liver, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 94 | 02068000 | Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh or chilled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 95 | 02069000 | Edible offal of sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 96 | 02071100 | Chickens, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 97 | 02071200 | Chickens, not cut in pieces, frozen | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 98 | 02071300 | Cuts and offal of chickens, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 99 | 02071400 | Cuts and offal of chickens, frozen | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 100 | 02072400 | Turkeys, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 15 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 101 | 02072520 | Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued less than 88 cents/kg, frozen | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 102 | 02072540 | Turkeys, not cut in pieces, valued 88 cents or more per kg, frozen | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 103 | 02072600 | Cuts and offal of turkeys, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 104 | 02072700 | Cuts and offal of turkeys, frozen | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 105 | 02073200 | Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 106 | 02073300 | Ducks, geese or guineas, not cut in pieces, frozen | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 107 | 02073400 | Fatty livers of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 108 | 02073500 | Cuts and offal, other than fatty livers, of ducks, geese or guineas, fresh or chilled | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 109 | 02073600 | Cuts and offal of ducks, geese or guineas, frozen | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 110 | 02081000 | Meat and edible meat offal of rabbits or hares, fresh, chilled or frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 111 | 02082000 | Frog legs, fresh, chilled or frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 112 | 02083000 | Meat and edible meat offal of primates, fresh, chilled or frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 113 | 02084000 | Meat and edible meat offal of whales, dolphins and porpoises or of manatees and dugongs, fresh, chilled or frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 114 | 02085000 | Meat and edible meat offal of reptiles, fresh, chilled or frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 115 | 02089020 | Meat and edible offal of deer, fresh, chilled or frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 116 | 02089030 | Fresh, chilled or frozen quail, eviscerated, not in pieces | 7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 117 | 02089090 | Other meat and edible meat offal not elsewhere specified or included, fresh, chilled or frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 118 | 02090000 | Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 119 | 02101100 | Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof with bone in, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 120 | 02101200 | Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof of swine, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 121 | 02101900 | Meat of swine other than hams, shoulders, bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 122 | 02102000 | Meat of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 123 | 02109100 | Meat and edible offal of primates, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 124 | 02109200 | Meat and edible offal of whales, dolphins, porpoises, manatees and dugongs, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flour & meals thereof | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 125 | 02109300 | Meat and edible offal of reptiles, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 126 | 02109920 | Meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0105, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 127 | 02109990 | Meat and edible offal not elsewhere specified or included, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals thereof | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 128 | 04011000 | Milk and cream, unconcentrated, with no added sweeteners, fat content, by weight, not more than 1 percent | 0.34 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 129 | 04012020 | Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but n/o 6%, for not over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year | 0.43 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 130 | 04012040 | Milk and cream, unconcentrated, unsweetened, fat content over 1% but not over 6%, for over 11,356,236 liters entered in any calender year | 1.5 cents/liter | 10 years Linear | |
| 131 | 04013002 | Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 132 | 04013005 | Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. | 3.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 133 | 04013025 | Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/6% but not o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 5 to Ch. 4 | 77.2 cents/liter | 15 years Linear | |
| 134 | 04013042 | Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 12.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 135 | 04013050 | Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4 | 12.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 136 | 04013075 | Milk and cream, not concentrated, not sweetened, fat content o/45%, not subject to gen. nte 15 or add. nte 6 to Ch. 4 | \$1.646/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 137 | 04021005 | Milk & cream, concen or sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content by weight not o/1.5%, subj to GN15 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 138 | 04021010 | Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, described in addl note 7 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 139 | 04021050 | Milk & cream in powder granules/other solid forms fat content by weight not exceeding 1.5% whether/not sweetened, nesi | 86.5 cents/kg | 17 years Linear | |
| 140 | 04022102 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj to GN15 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 141 | 04022105 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, subj Ch4 US note 7 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 142 | 04022125 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5% but not o/3%, not subj GN15/Ch4 US note7 | 86.5 cents/kg | 17 years Linear | |
| 143 | 04022127 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/3% but not o/35%, subject to gen. note 15 | 6.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 144 | 04022130 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, subj to Ch 4 US note 7 | 6.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 145 | 04022150 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder/granules/oth solid forms, fat cont o/3% but not o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch 4 US.S. note | \$1.092/kg | 17 years Linear | |
| 146 | 04022173 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to gen. note 15 | 13.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 147 | 04022175 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.4 | 13.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------------|---|---------------------|
| 148 | 04022190 | Milk & cream, concen, not sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/35%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 9 | \$1.556/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 149 | 04022905 | Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to gen. note 15 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 150 | 04022910 | Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch.4 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 151 | 04022950 | Milk & cream, concen, sweetened, in powder, granules or other solid forms, w/fat content o/1.5%, not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10 | \$1.104/kg + 14.9% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 152 | 04029103 | Milk & cream, concen, in non- solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 2.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 153 | 04029106 | Milk & cream, concen in non- solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 154 | 04029110 | Milk & cream, concen in non- solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4 | 2.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 155 | 04029130 | Milk & cream, concen in non- solid forms, not sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 156 | 04029170 | Milk & cream, concen in non- solid forms, not sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4 | 31.3 cents/kg | See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 157 | 04029190 | Milk and cream, concentrated, in other than powder, granules or other solid forms, unsweetened, other than in airtight containers | 31.3 cents/kg | See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 158 | 04029903 | Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------------------|---|---------------------|
| 159 | 04029906 | Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 160 | 04029910 | Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch.4 | 3.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 161 | 04029930 | Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, subject to add. US note 11 to Ch. 4 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 162 | 04029945 | Condensed milk, sweetened, in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4 | 49.6 cents/kg | See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 163 | 04029955 | Condensed milk, sweetened, not in airtight containers, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 11 to Ch.4 | 49.6 cents/kg | See paragraph 3 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 164 | 04029968 | Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 165 | 04029970 | Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 166 | 04029990 | Milk & cream (except condensed milk), concentrated in non-solid forms, sweetened, not desc. gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4 | 46.3 cents/kg + 14.9% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 167 | 04031005 | Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 168 | 04031010 | Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 169 | 04031050 | Yogurt, in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US nte 10 to Ch.4 | \$1.035/kg + 17% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 170 | 04031090 | Yogurt, not in dry form, whether or not flavored or containing add fruit or cocoa | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 171 | 04039002 | Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 172 | 04039004 | Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch.4 | 3.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 173 | 04039016 | Sour cream, fluid, n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add US note 5 to Ch.4 | 77.2 cents/liter | 15 years Linear | |
| 174 | 04039020 | Fluid buttermilk | 0.34 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 175 | 04039037 | Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 176 | 04039041 | Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 177 | 04039045 | Sour cream, dried, n/o 6% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 12 to Ch. 4 | 87.6 cents/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 178 | 04039047 | Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 6.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 179 | 04039051 | Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 8 to Ch. 4 | 6.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 180 | 04039055 | Sour cream, dried, o/6% but n/o 35% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 8 to Ch. 4 | \$1.092/kg | 17 years Linear | |
| 181 | 04039057 | Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 13.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 182 | 04039061 | Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 4 | 13.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 183 | 04039065 | Sour cream, dried, o/35% but n/o 45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch. 4 | \$1.556/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 184 | 04039072 | Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 12.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|-------------------|---|-----------|
| 185 | 04039074 | Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, subject to add. US note 6 to Ch. 4 | 12.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 186 | 04039078 | Sour cream, o/45% by wt. butterfat, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 6 to Ch. 4 | \$1.646/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 187 | 04039085 | Fermented milk o/than dried fermented milk or o/than dried milk with added lactic ferments | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 188 | 04039087 | Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream descr.in gen. note 15 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 189 | 04039090 | Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 190 | 04039095 | Curdled milk/cream/kephir & other fermentd or acid. milk/cream subj to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 10 | \$1.034/kg + 17% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 191 | 04041005 | Whey protein concentrates | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 192 | 04041008 | Modified whey (except protein conc.), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 13% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 193 | 04041011 | Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4 | 13% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 194 | 04041015 | Modified whey (except protein conc.), wheth/not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or | \$1.035/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 195 | 04041020 | Fluid whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sweeteners | 0.34 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 196 | 04041048 | Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 197 | 04041050 | Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, subject to add. US note 12 to Ch. 4 | 3.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 198 | 04041090 | Whey (except modified whey), dried, whether or not conc. or sweetened, not subject to gen. note 15 or add US nte 12 to Ch.4 | 87.6 cents/kg | 15 years Linear | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-------------------|---|-----------|
| 199 | 04049010 | Milk protein concentrates | 0.37 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 200 | 04049028 | Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and subj to GN 15 | 14.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 201 | 04049030 | Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 and sub to Ch4 US note 10 | 14.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 202 | 04049050 | Dairy products of nat. milk constituents (except protein conc.), descr. in add. US nte 1 to Ch. 4 & not subj to GN15 or Ch4 US note 10 | \$1.189/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 203 | 04049070 | Products consisting of natural milk constituents (except protein conc.), whether or not sweetened, not descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4 | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 204 | 04051005 | Butter subject to general note 15 (outside quota) | 12.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 205 | 04051010 | Butter subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 6 | 12.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 206 | 04051020 | Butter not subject to general note 15 and in excess of quota in chapter 4 additional U.S. note 6 | \$1.541/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 207 | 04052010 | Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to general note 15 (outside quota) | 15.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 208 | 04052020 | Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14 | 15.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 209 | 04052030 | Butter substitute dairy spreads, over 45% butterfat weight, not subj to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 additional US note 14 | \$1.996/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 210 | 04052040 | Butter substitute dairy spreads, containing 45% or less butterfat by weight | 13.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 211 | 04052050 | Other dairy spreads of a type provided in chapter 4 additional US note 1, subject to general note 15 (outside quota) | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| 212 | 04052060 | Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 10 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 213 | 04052070 | Other dairy spreads of a type provided in ch. 4 add. US note 1, not subject to gen note 15 and in excess of quota in ch. 4 add. US note 10 | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 214 | 04052080 | Other dairy spreads, not butter substitutes or of a type provided for in chapter 4 additional US note 1 | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 215 | 04059005 | Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to general note 15 (outside quota) | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 216 | 04059010 | Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, subject to quota pursuant to chapter 4 additional US note 14 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 217 | 04059020 | Fats and oils derived from milk, other than butter or dairy spreads, not subject to gen note 15 and excess of quota in ch 4 add US note 14 | \$1.865/kg + 8.5% | 15 years Linear | |
| 218 | 04061002 | Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 219 | 04061004 | Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, subject to add. US note 16 to Ch. 4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 220 | 04061008 | Chongos, unripened or uncured cheese, including whey cheese and curd, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 16 to Ch. 4 | \$1.509/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 221 | 04061012 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheese (ex chongos), incl whey cheese and curd, subj to gen. note 15 of the HTS, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 222 | 04061014 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue- mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or procd fr blue- mold cheese, subj to Ch4 US note 17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 223 | 04061018 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) blue- mold cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc fr blue-mold cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 17 or GN15 | \$2.269/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 224 | 04061024 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, subj to Ch 4 US note 18, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 225 | 04061028 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) cheddar cheese, cheese/subs for cheese cont or proc from cheddar cheese, not subj to Ch4 US note 18, not GN15 | \$1.227/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 226 | 04061034 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 227 | 04061038 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) american-type cheese, cheese cont or proc. fr american-type, not subj to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15 | \$1.055/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 228 | 04061044 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, subj to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 229 | 04061048 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) edam and gouda cheeses, cheese/subs for cheese cont or processed therefrom, not sub to Ch4 US note 20, not GN15 | \$1.803/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 230 | 04061054 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) Italian-type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, subj to Ch4 US nte 21, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 231 | 04061058 | Fresh (unrip./uncured) Italian- type cheeses from cow milk, cheese/substitutes cont or proc therefrom, not subj to Ch4 US note 21 or GN15 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------|---|---------------------|
| 232 | 04061064 | Fresh (unrip./uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses w/o eyes, gruyere-process and cheese cont/proc. from, subj to Ch4 US note 22, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 233 | 04061068 | Fresh (unripened/uncured) Swiss/emmentaler cheeses exc eye formation, gruyere-process cheese and cheese cont or proc. from such, not subj | \$1.386/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 234 | 04061074 | Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 235 | 04061078 | Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese,neosi, w/0.5% or less by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 23 to Ch 4, not GN15 | \$1.128/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 236 | 04061084 | Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 237 | 04061088 | Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat, not descr in add US note 16 to Ch 4, not GN 15 | \$1.509/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 238 | 04061095 | Fresh cheese, and substitutes for cheese, not cont. cows milk, neosi, o/0.5% by wt. of butterfat | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 239 | 04062010 | Roquefort cheese, grated or powdered | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 240 | 04062015 | Stilton cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4 | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 241 | 04062022 | Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 242 | 04062024 | Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch.4 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 243 | 04062028 | Blue-veined cheese (except Roquefort or Stilton), grated or powdered, not subject to gen nte 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch.4 | \$2.269/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 244 | 04062029 | Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 245 | 04062031 | Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4 | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 246 | 04062033 | Cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 18 to Ch. 4 | \$1.227/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 247 | 04062034 | Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 248 | 04062036 | Colby cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 249 | 04062039 | Colby cheese, grated or powdered, not describ. in gen. note 15 or add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 | \$1.055/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 250 | 04062043 | Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 251 | 04062044 | Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4 | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 252 | 04062048 | Edam and gouda cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US nte 20 to Ch. | \$1.803/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 253 | 04062049 | Romano (cows milk), reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 to HTS | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 254 | 04062051 | Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch.4 | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 255 | 04062053 | Romano, reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya, made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subj to Ch4 US nte 21 or GN15 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 256 | 04062054 | Reggiano, provolone, provoletti, sbrinz and goya cheeses, not made from cow's milk, grated or powdered | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 257 | 04062055 | Cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, grated or powdered | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 258 | 04062056 | Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 259 | 04062057 | Cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort cheeses, grated or powdered | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 260 | 04062061 | Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 261 | 04062063 | Cheese containing or processed from blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch.4 | \$2.269/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 262 | 04062065 | Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 263 | 04062067 | Cheese containing or processed from cheddar cheese, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4 | \$1.227/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 264 | 04062069 | Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 265 | 04062071 | Cheese containing or processed from american-type cheese (except cheddar), grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4 | \$1.055/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 266 | 04062073 | Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch.4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 267 | 04062075 | Cheese containing or processed from edam or gouda cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4 | \$1.803/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 268 | 04062077 | Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 269 | 04062079 | Cheese containing or processed from italian-type cheeses made from cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 270 | 04062081 | Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, subject to add US nte 22 to Ch.4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 271 | 04062083 | Cheese containing or processed from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process cheeses, grated or powdered, not subject to add US nte 22 to Ch. 4 | \$1.386/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 272 | 04062085 | Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 23 to Ch. | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 273 | 04062087 | Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. of butterfat, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 23 to Ch. 4 | \$1.128/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 274 | 04062089 | Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 275 | 04062091 | Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, w/cow's milk, grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4 | \$1.509/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 276 | 04062095 | Cheese (including mixtures), nesoi, o/0.5% by wt of butterfat, not containing cow's milk, grated or powdered | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 277 | 04063005 | Stilton cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 24 to Ch. 4 | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 278 | 04063012 | Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 279 | 04063014 | Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 280 | 04063018 | Blue-veined cheese (except roquefort), processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US note 17 to Ch. 4 | \$2.269/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 281 | 04063022 | Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 282 | 04063024 | Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 18 to Ch. 4 | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 283 | 04063028 | Cheddar cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or in add US note 18 to Ch. 4 | \$1.227/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 284 | 04063032 | Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 285 | 04063034 | Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 286 | 04063038 | Colby cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 19 to Ch. 4 | \$1.055/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 287 | 04063042 | Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 288 | 04063044 | Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4 | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 289 | 04063048 | Edam and gouda cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 20 to Ch. 4 | \$1.803/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 290 | 04063049 | Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 291 | 04063051 | Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to add. US note 22 to Ch. 4 | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 292 | 04063053 | Gruyere-process cheese, processed, not grated or powdered, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 22 to Ch. 4 | \$1.386/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 293 | 04063055 | Processed cheeses made from sheep's milk, including mixtures of such cheeses, not grated or powdered | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 294 | 04063056 | Cheese (including mixtures) nesoi, processed, not grated or powdered, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 295 | 04063057 | Processed cheese containing or processed from bryndza, gjetost, gammelost, nokkelost or roquefort, not grated or powdered, not GN15 | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 296 | 04063061 | Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 297 | 04063063 | Processed cheese cont/procd fr blue-veined cheese (ex roquefort), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 17 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$2.269/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 298 | 04063065 | Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 18, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 299 | 04063067 | Processed cheese cont/procd fr cheddar cheese, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 18, not GN15 | \$1.227/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 300 | 04063069 | Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 301 | 04063071 | Processed cheese cont/procd fr american-type cheese (ex cheddar), not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 19 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$1.055/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 302 | 04063073 | Processed cheese cont/procd fr edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 303 | 04063075 | Processed cheese cont/procd from edam or gouda, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 20 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$1.803/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 304 | 04063077 | Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 305 | 04063079 | Processed cheese cont/procd from italian-type, not grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 21 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 306 | 04063081 | Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere-process, n/grated/powdered, subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 307 | 04063083 | Processed cheese cont/procd from swiss/emmentaler/gruyere- process, n/grated/powdered, not subject to add US note 22 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$1.386/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 308 | 04063085 | Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, subject to Ch4 US note 23, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------|---|---------------------|
| 309 | 04063087 | Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, n/o 0.5% by wt. butterfat, not grated or powdered, not subj to Ch 4 US note 23 or not GN15 | \$1.128/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 310 | 04063089 | Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 311 | 04063091 | Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/cow's milk, not grated or powdered, not subject to add US note 16 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$1.509/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 312 | 04063095 | Processed cheese (incl. mixtures), nesoi, w/o cows milk, not grated or powdered, not GN15 | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 313 | 04064020 | Roquefort cheese in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed | 2.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 314 | 04064040 | Roquefort cheese, other than in original loaves, not grated or powdered, not processed | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 315 | 04064044 | Stilton cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4 | 12.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 316 | 04064048 | Stilton cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 24 to Ch. 4 | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 317 | 04064051 | Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 318 | 04064052 | Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 319 | 04064054 | Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4 | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 320 | 04064058 | Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not in original loaves, subject to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 321 | 04064070 | Blue-veined cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 17 to Ch. 4 | \$2.269/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 322 | 04069005 | Bryndza cheese, not grated or powdered, not processed | 7.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------|---|---------------------|
| 323 | 04069006 | Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the & entered pursuant to its provisions | 12% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 324 | 04069008 | Cheddar cheese, neosi, subject to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4 | 12% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 325 | 04069012 | Cheddar cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 18 to Ch. 4 | \$1.227/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 326 | 04069014 | Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 327 | 04069016 | Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4 | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 328 | 04069018 | Edam and gouda cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS or to add. US note 20 to Ch. 4 | \$1.803/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 329 | 04069020 | Gjetost cheese from goat's milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goat's & n/o 20% cow's milk, not grated, powdered or processed | 4.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 330 | 04069025 | Gjetost cheese, made from goats' milk, whey or whey obtained from a mixture of goats' & n/o 20% cows milk, not grated, powdered or processed | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 331 | 04069028 | Goya cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 25% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 332 | 04069031 | Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi,subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4 | 25% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 333 | 04069032 | Goya cheese from cow's milk, not in original loaves, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 334 | 04069033 | Goya cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4 | 21.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 335 | 04069034 | Sbrinz cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 19% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------|---|---------------------|
| 336 | 04069036 | Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4 | 19% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 337 | 04069037 | Sbrinz cheese from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 338 | 04069038 | Sbrinz cheese not from cow's milk, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4 | 12.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 339 | 04069039 | Romano from cows milk, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 340 | 04069041 | Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, subject to add. US note 21 to Ch. 4 | 15% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 341 | 04069042 | Romano, Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, from cow's milk, not subj to to GN 15 or Ch4 US note 21 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 342 | 04069043 | Reggiano, Parmeson, Provolne, and Provoletti cheese, nesoi, not from cow's milk, not subject to gen. note 15 | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 343 | 04069044 | Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 344 | 04069046 | Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, subject to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4 | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 345 | 04069048 | Swiss or emmenthaler cheese with eye formation, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 25 to Ch. 4 | \$1.877/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 346 | 04069049 | Gammelost and nokkelost cheese, nesoi | 5.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 347 | 04069051 | Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|------------|---|---------------------|
| 348 | 04069052 | Colby cheese, nesoi, subject to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 349 | 04069054 | Colby cheese, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or to add. US note 19 to Ch. 4 | \$1.055/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 350 | 04069056 | Cheeses, nesoi, from sheep's milk in original loaves and suitable for grating | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 351 | 04069057 | Pecorino cheese, from sheep's milk, in original loaves, not suitable for grating | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 352 | 04069059 | Cheeses, substitute for cheese (including mixtures of cheeses), nesoi, made from sheep's milk | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 353 | 04069061 | Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/pr ovolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15 | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 354 | 04069063 | Cheeses & substitutes for cheese (incl.mixtures) not cont.romano/reggiano/parmesan/ provolone/etc from cows milk, subj. to gen. note 15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 355 | 04069066 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/pr ovolone/etc, f/cow milk, subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15 | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 356 | 04069068 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese(incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/romano/reggiano/parmesan/pr ovolone/etc, f/cow milk, not subj. Ch4 US note 21, not GN15 | \$2.146/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 357 | 04069072 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 358 | 04069074 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from blue-veined cheese, not subj. to add. US note 17 to Ch.4, not GN15 | \$2.269/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------|---|---------------------|
| 359 | 04069076 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 360 | 04069078 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from cheddar cheese, not subj. to add. US note 18 to Ch.4, not GN15 | \$1.227/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 361 | 04069082 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 362 | 04069084 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from Am. cheese except cheddar, not subj. to add. US note 19 to Ch.4, not GN15 | \$1.055/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 363 | 04069086 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 364 | 04069088 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from edam or gouda cheese, not subj. to add. US note 20 to Ch.4, not GN15 | \$1.803/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 365 | 04069090 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, subj. to add. US note 22 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 366 | 04069092 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/ or from swiss, emmentaler or gruyere, not subj. Ch4 US note 22, not GN15 | \$1.386/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 367 | 04069093 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 368 | 04069094 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/butterfat n/o 0.5% by wt, not subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$1.128/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------|---|---------------------|
| 369 | 04069095 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, subject to Ch 4 US note 16 (quota) | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 370 | 04069097 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not subject to Ch4 US note 16, not GN15 | \$1.509/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 371 | 04069099 | Cheeses & subst. for cheese (incl. mixt.), nesoi, w/o cows milk, w/butterfat o/0.5% by wt, not GN15 | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 372 | 04070000 | Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked | 2.8 cents/doz. | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 373 | 04081100 | Egg yolks, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners | 47.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 374 | 04081900 | Egg yolks, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners | 9.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 375 | 04089100 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners | 47.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 376 | 04089900 | Birds' eggs, not in shell, other than dried, whether or not containing added sweeteners | 9.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 377 | 04090000 | Natural honey | 1.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 378 | 04100000 | Edible products of animal origin, nesi | 1.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 379 | 05010000 | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed and scoured; waste of human hair | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 380 | 05021000 | Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 381 | 05029000 | Badger hair and other brushmaking hair, nesi, and waste thereof | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 382 | 05030000 | Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 383 | 05040000 | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 384 | 05051000 | Feathers of a kind used for stuffing, and down | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 385 | 05059020 | Feather meal and waste | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 386 | 05059060 | Skins and parts of birds with their feathers or down (except meal and waste) nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 387 | 05061000 | Ossein and bones treated with acid | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 388 | 05069000 | Bones & horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) or degelatinized; powder & waste of these products | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 389 | 05071000 | Ivory, ivory powder and waste | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 390 | 05079000 | Tortoise shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared; waste and powder | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 391 | 05080000 | Coral, shells, cuttlebone and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared, but not cut to shape; powder and waste thereof | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 392 | 05090000 | Natural sponges of animal origin | 3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 393 | 05100020 | Ambergris, castoreum, civet, and musk used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 394 | 05100040 | Cantharides; bile; glands and other animal products nesi, used in pharmaceutical products | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 395 | 05111000 | Bovine semen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 396 | 05119100 | Products of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates nesi; dead animals of chapter 3, unfit for human consumption | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 397 | 05119920 | Parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins; glue stock nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 398 | 05119930 | Animal products chiefly used as food for animals or as ingredients in such food, nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 399 | 05119940 | Animal products nesi; dead animals of chapter 1, unfit for human consumption | 1.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 400 | 06011015 | Tulip bulbs, dormant | 89.6 cents/1000 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 401 | 06011030 | Hyacinth bulbs, dormant | 38.4 cents/1000 | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 402 | 06011045 | Lily bulbs, dormant | 55.7 cents/1000 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 403 | 06011060 | Narcissus bulbs, dormant | \$1.34/1000 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 404 | 06011075 | Crocus corms, dormant | 19.2 cents/1000 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 405 | 06011085 | Lily of the valley pips, dormant | \$1.44/1000 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 406 | 06011090 | Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, nesi, dormant | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 407 | 06012010 | Hyacinth bulbs, without soil attached, in growth or in flower | 38.4 cents/1000 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 408 | 06012090 | Bulbs nesi, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 409 | 06021000 | Unrooted cuttings and slips of live plants | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 410 | 06022000 | Trees, shrubs, and bushes, grafted or not of kinds which bear edible fruits or nuts | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 411 | 06023000 | Rhododendron and azalea plants, grafted or not | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 412 | 06024000 | Rose plants, grafted or not | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 413 | 06029020 | Live orchid plants | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 414 | 06029030 | Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, with soil attached to roots | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 415 | 06029040 | Live herbaceous perennials, other than orchid plants, without soil attached to roots | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 416 | 06029050 | Live mushroom spawn | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 417 | 06029060 | Other live plants nesoi, with soil attached to roots | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 418 | 06029090 | Other live plants nesoi, other than those with soil attached to roots | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 419 | 06031030 | Miniature (spray) carnations, fresh cut | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 420 | 06031060 | Roses, fresh cut | 6.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 421 | 06031070 | Chrysanthemums, standard carnations, anthuriums and orchids, fresh cut | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 422 | 06031080 | Cut flowers and flower buds suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh cut, nesi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 423 | 06039000 | Cut flowers and flower buds, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 424 | 06041000 | Mosses and lichens | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 425 | 06049100 | Foliage, branches and other parts of plants without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 426 | 06049930 | Foliage, branches, parts of plants without flowers or buds, and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dried or bleached | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 427 | 06049960 | Foliage, branches, parts of plants and grasses, suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, dyed, impregnated or otherwise prepared | 7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 428 | 07011000 | Seed potatoes, fresh or chilled | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 429 | 07019010 | Yellow (Solano) potatoes, excluding seed | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 430 | 07019050 | Fresh potatoes, other than yellow (Solano) potatoes or seed potatoes | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 431 | 07020020 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during Mar.1 to July 14, or the period Sept.1 to Nov.14 in any year | 3.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 432 | 07020040 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered during July 15 to Aug.31 in any year | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 433 | 07020060 | Tomatoes, fresh or chilled, entered from Nov. 15 thru the last day of Feb. of the following year | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 434 | 07031020 | Onion sets, fresh or chilled | 0.83 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 435 | 07031030 | Pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, fresh or chilled | 0.96 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 436 | 07031040 | Onions, other than onion sets or pearl onions not over 16 mm in diameter, and shallots, fresh or chilled | 3.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 437 | 07032000 | Garlic, fresh or chilled | 0.43 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 438 | 07039000 | Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 439 | 07041020 | Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, if entered June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year | 2.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 440 | 07041040 | Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 441 | 07041060 | Cauliflower and headed broccoli, fresh or chilled, reduced in size, if entered Oct. 16 through June 4, inclusive | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 442 | 07042000 | Brussels sprouts, fresh or chilled | 12.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 443 | 07049020 | Cabbage, fresh or chilled | 0.54 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 444 | 07049040 | Kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas nesi, including sprouting broccoli, fresh or chilled | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 445 | 07051120 | Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 446 | 07051140 | Head lettuce (cabbage lettuce), fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year | 3.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 447 | 07051920 | Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 448 | 07051940 | Lettuce, other than head lettuce, fresh or chilled, if entered Nov. 1 through May 30, inclusive, in any year | 3.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 449 | 07052100 | Witloof chicory, fresh or chilled | 0.15 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 450 | 07052900 | Chicory, other than witloof chicory, fresh or chilled | 0.15 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 451 | 07061005 | Carrots, fresh or chilled, reduced in size | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 452 | 07061010 | Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, under 10 cm in length | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 453 | 07061020 | Carrots, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, 10 cm or over in length | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 454 | 07061040 | Turnips, fresh or chilled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 455 | 07069020 | Radishes, fresh or chilled | 2.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 456 | 07069030 | Beets and horseradish, fresh or chilled | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 457 | 07069040 | Salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots nesi, fresh or chilled | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 458 | 07070020 | Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 in any year to the last day of the following February, inclusive | 4.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 459 | 07070040 | Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered March 1 to April 30, inclusive, in any year | 5.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 460 | 07070050 | Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered May 1 to June 30, inclusive, or Sept. 1 to Nov. 30, inclusive, in any year | 5.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 461 | 07070060 | Cucumbers, including gherkins, fresh or chilled, if entered July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 462 | 07081020 | Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered July 1 to Sept. 30, inclusive, in any year | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 463 | 07081040 | Peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Nov. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 464 | 07082010 | Lima beans, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered November 1 through the following May 31, inclusive | 2.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 465 | 07082020 | Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 466 | 07082090 | Beans nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled | 4.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 467 | 07089005 | Chickpeas (garbanzos), fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 468 | 07089015 | Lentils, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled | 0.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 469 | 07089025 | Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered from July 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 470 | 07089030 | Pigeon peas, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 471 | 07089040 | Leguminous vegetables nesi, fresh or chilled, shelled or unshelled | 4.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 472 | 07091000 | Globe artichokes, fresh or chilled | 11.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 473 | 07092010 | Asparagus, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered September 15 to November 15, inclusive, and transported to the U.S. by air | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 474 | 07092090 | Asparagus, nesi, fresh or chilled | 21.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 475 | 07093020 | Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year | 2.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 476 | 07093040 | Eggplants (aubergines), fresh or chilled, if entered December 1 through the following March 31, inclusive | 1.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 477 | 07094020 | Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, reduced in size | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 478 | 07094040 | Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.25 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 479 | 07094060 | Celery, other than celeriac, fresh or chilled, not reduced in size, if entered August 1 through the following April 14, inclusive | 1.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 480 | 07095101 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled | 8.8 cents/kg + 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 481 | 07095200 | Truffles, fresh or chilled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 482 | 07095900 | Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, fresh or chilled | 8.8 cents/kg + 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 483 | 07096020 | Chili peppers, fresh or chilled | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 484 | 07096040 | Fruits of the genus capsicum (peppers) (ex. chili peppers) or of the genus pimenta (e.g., Allspice), fresh or chilled | 4.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 485 | 07097000 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), fresh or chilled | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 486 | 07099005 | Jicamas, pumpkins and breadfruit, fresh or chilled | 11.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 487 | 07099010 | Chayote, fresh or chilled | 5.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 488 | 07099014 | Okra, fresh or chilled | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 489 | 07099020 | Squash, fresh or chilled | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 490 | 07099030 | Fiddlehead greens, fresh or chilled | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 491 | 07099035 | Olives, fresh or chilled | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 492 | 07099045 | Sweet corn, fresh or chilled | 21.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 493 | 07099091 | Vegetables, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or chilled | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 494 | 07101000 | Potatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 495 | 07102120 | Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 496 | 07102140 | Peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Jan. 1 through June 30, or Oct. 1 through Dec. 31, inclusive | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 497 | 07102210 | Lima beans, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size, entered Nov. 1 through the following May 31 | 2.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 498 | 07102215 | Lima beans, frozen, entered June 1 - October 31 | 4.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 499 | 07102220 | Cowpeas (other than black-eye peas), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 500 | 07102225 | Frozen string beans (snap beans), not reduced in size | 4.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 501 | 07102237 | Frozen beans nesi, not reduced in size | 4.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 502 | 07102240 | Beans nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 503 | 07102905 | Chickpeas (garbanzos), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 504 | 07102915 | Lentils, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 0.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 505 | 07102925 | Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 1 through September 30, inclusive, in any year | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 506 | 07102930 | Pigeon peas, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Oct. 1 through the following June 30, inclusive | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 507 | 07102940 | Leguminous vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 3.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 508 | 07103000 | Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 509 | 07104000 | Sweet corn, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 510 | 07108015 | Bamboo shoots and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 511 | 07108020 | Mushrooms, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 5.7 cents/kg + 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 512 | 07108040 | Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Mar. 1 thru July 14, incl. or Sept. 1 thru Nov. 14, incl. | 2.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 513 | 07108045 | Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered July 15 through August 31, inclusive, in any year | 2.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 514 | 07108050 | Tomatoes, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, if entered Nov. 15 through the following February, incl. | 2.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 515 | 07108060 | Fiddlehead greens, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 516 | 07108065 | Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size | 12.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 517 | 07108070 | Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, not reduced in size | 11.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 518 | 07108085 | Brussels sprouts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 519 | 07108093 | Okra, reduced in size, frozen | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 520 | 07108097 | Vegetables nesi, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, reduced in size | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 521 | 07109011 | Mixtures of pea pods and water chestnuts (other than Chinese water chestnuts), uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 7.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 522 | 07109091 | Mixtures of vegetables not elsewhere specified or included, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 523 | 07112018 | Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 7 | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 524 | 07112028 | Olives, n/pitted, green, in saline sol., in contain. > 8 kg, drained wt, for repacking or sale, not subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. | 5.9 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 525 | 07112038 | Olives, n/pitted, nesoi | 5.9 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 526 | 07112040 | Olives, pitted or stuffed, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 8.6 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 527 | 07113000 | Capers, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 528 | 07114000 | Cucumbers including gherkins, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 7.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 529 | 07115100 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 530 | 07115910 | Mushrooms, other than of the genus Agaricus, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 5.7 cents/kg on drained weight + 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 531 | 07115990 | Truffles, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 7.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 532 | 07119020 | Leguminous vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 533 | 07119050 | Onions, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 534 | 07119065 | Vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of vegetables, provisionally preserved but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 7.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 535 | 07122020 | Dried onion powder or flour | 29.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 536 | 07122040 | Dried onions whole, cut, sliced or broken, but not further prepared | 21.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 537 | 07123110 | Air dried or sun dried mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 1.3 cents/kg + 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 538 | 07123120 | Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 1.9 cents/kg + 2.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 539 | 07123200 | Dried wood ears (Auricularia spp.), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 8.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 540 | 07123300 | Dried jelly fungi (Tremella spp), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 8.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 541 | 07123910 | Air dried or sun dried mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 1.3 cents/kg + 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 542 | 07123920 | Dried (not air or sun dried) mushrooms (other than of the genus Agaricus), whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 1.9 cents/kg + 2.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 543 | 07123940 | Dried truffles, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 544 | 07129010 | Dried carrots, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 1.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 545 | 07129015 | Dried olives, not ripe | 5.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 546 | 07129020 | Dried olives, ripe | 2.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 547 | 07129030 | Dried potatoes, whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared | 2.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 548 | 07129040 | Dried garlic, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 29.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 549 | 07129060 | Dried fennel, marjoram, parsley, savory and tarragon, crude or not manufactured | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 550 | 07129065 | Dried parsley nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 551 | 07129070 | Dried fennel, marjoram, savory and tarragon nesi, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 552 | 07129074 | Tomatoes, dried in powder | 8.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 553 | 07129078 | Tomatoes, dried, whole, other | 8.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 554 | 07129085 | Dried vegetables nesoi, and mixtures of dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared | 8.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 555 | 07131010 | Seeds of peas of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 556 | 07131020 | Dried split peas, shelled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 557 | 07131040 | Dried peas, nesi, shelled | 0.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 558 | 07132010 | Seeds of chickpeas (garbanzos) of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 559 | 07132020 | Dried chickpeas (garbanzos), shelled | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 560 | 07133110 | Seeds of beans of a kind used for sowing | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 561 | 07133120 | Dried beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 562 | 07133140 | Dried beans, shelled, if entered September 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time | 0.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 563 | 07133210 | Seeds of small red (adzuki) beans of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 564 | 07133220 | Dried small red (adzuki) beans, shelled | 1.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 565 | 07133310 | Seeds of kidney beans, including white pea beans of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 566 | 07133320 | Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 567 | 07133340 | Dried kidney beans, including white pea beans, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 568 | 07133910 | Seeds of beans nesi, of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 569 | 07133915 | Dried cowpeas, shelled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 570 | 07133920 | Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 571 | 07133940 | Dried beans nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption September 1 through April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 572 | 07134010 | Lentil seeds of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 573 | 07134020 | Dried lentils, shelled | 0.15 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 574 | 07135010 | Seeds of broad beans and horse beans of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 575 | 07135020 | Dried broad beans and horse beans, shelled | 1.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 576 | 07139010 | Seeds of leguminous vegetables nesi, of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 577 | 07139050 | Dried guar seeds, shelled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 578 | 07139060 | Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered for consumption during the period from May 1 through August 31, inclusive, in any year | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 579 | 07139080 | Dried leguminous vegetables nesi, shelled, if entered Sept. 1 through the following April 30, or withdrawn for consumption at any time | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 580 | 07141010 | Cassava (manioc), frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 7.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 581 | 07141020 | Cassava (manioc), fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 11.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 582 | 07142010 | Sweet potatoes, frozen, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 583 | 07142020 | Sweet potatoes, fresh, chilled or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 584 | 07149005 | Chinese water chestnuts, fresh or chilled | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 585 | 07149010 | Fresh or chilled dasheens, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 586 | 07149020 | Fresh or chilled yams, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 587 | 07149040 | Fresh or chilled arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 588 | 07149041 | Mixtures of pea pods and Chineses water chestnuts, frozen | 7.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 589 | 07149042 | Other mixtures of Chinese water chestnuts, frozen | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 590 | 07149044 | Chinese water chestnuts, not mixed, frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 591 | 07149045 | Frozen dasheens/yams/arrowroot/salep/J erusalem artichokes/similar roots & tubers (but not cassava, sweet potatoes & Chinese water chestnuts) | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 592 | 07149048 | Chinese water chestnuts, dried | 8.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 593 | 07149050 | Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes and similar roots and tubers nesoi, in the form of pellets | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 594 | 07149060 | Dried dasheens, yams, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, and similar roots and tubers nesoi, whether or not sliced but not in pellets | 8.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 595 | 08011100 | Coconuts, desiccated | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 596 | 08011900 | Coconuts, fresh, in shell or shelled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 597 | 08012100 | Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, in shell | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 598 | 08012200 | Brazil nuts, fresh or dried, shelled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 599 | 08013100 | Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, in shell | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 600 | 08013200 | Cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 601 | 08021100 | Almonds, fresh or dried, in shell | 7.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 602 | 08021200 | Almonds, fresh or dried, shelled | 24 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 603 | 08022100 | Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, in shell | 7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 604 | 08022200 | Hazelnuts or filberts, fresh or dried, shelled | 14.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 605 | 08023100 | Walnuts, fresh or dried, in shell | 7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 606 | 08023200 | Walnuts, fresh or dried, shelled | 26.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 607 | 08024000 | Chestnuts, fresh or dried, shelled or in shell | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 608 | 08025020 | Pistachios, fresh or dried, in shell | 0.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 609 | 08025040 | Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled | 1.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 610 | 08029010 | Pecans, fresh or dried, in shell | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 611 | 08029015 | Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled | 17.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 612 | 08029020 | Pignolias, fresh or dried, in shell | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 613 | 08029025 | Pignolias, fresh or dried, shelled | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 614 | 08029080 | Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, in shell | 1.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 615 | 08029094 | Kola nuts, fresh or dried, shelled | 5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 616 | 08029098 | Nuts nesi, fresh or dried, shelled | 5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 617 | 08030020 | Bananas, fresh or dried | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 618 | 08030030 | Plantains, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 619 | 08030040 | Plantains, dried | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 620 | 08041020 | Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with or without pits, packed in units weighing (with immediate container, if any) not over 4.6 kg | 13.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 621 | 08041040 | Dates, fresh or dried, whole, with pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 622 | 08041060 | Dates, fresh or dried, whole, without pits, packed in units weighing over 4.6 kg | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 623 | 08041080 | Dates, fresh or dried, other than whole | 29.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 624 | 08042040 | Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in units weighing more than 0.5 kg each | 7.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 625 | 08042060 | Figs, fresh or dried, whole, in immediate containers weighing with their contents 0.5 kg or less | 6.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 626 | 08042080 | Figs, fresh or dried, other than whole (including fig paste) | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 627 | 08043020 | Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in bulk | 0.51 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 628 | 08043040 | Pineapples, fresh or dried, not reduced in size, in crates or other packages | 1.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 629 | 08043060 | Pineapples, fresh or dried, reduced in size | 0.44 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 630 | 08044000 | Avocados, fresh or dried, entered February 1 - September 15 | 11.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 631 | 08045040 | Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period September 1 through May 31, inclusive | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 632 | 08045060 | Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, fresh, if entered during the period June 1 through August 31, inclusive | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 633 | 08045080 | Guavas, mangoes, and mangosteens, dried | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 634 | 08051000 | Oranges, fresh or dried | 1.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 635 | 08052000 | Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, fresh or dried | 1.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 636 | 08054040 | Grapefruit, fresh or dried, entered during the period August 1 through September 30, inclusive | 1.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 637 | 08054060 | Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the month of October | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 638 | 08054080 | Grapefruit, fresh or dried, if entered during the period November 1 through the following July 31, inclusive | 2.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 639 | 08055020 | Lemons, fresh or dried | 2.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 640 | 08055030 | Tahitian lines, Persian limes and other limes of the Citrus latifolia variety, fresh or dried | 0.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 641 | 08055040 | Limes of the Citrus aurantifolia variety, fresh or dried | 1.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 642 | 08059001 | Citrus fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh or dried, including kumquats, citrons and bergamots | 0.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 643 | 08061020 | Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period February 15 through March 31, inclusive | \$1.13/m3 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 644 | 08061040 | Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through June 30, inclusive | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 645 | 08061060 | Grapes, fresh, if entered during the period July 1 through the following February 14, inclusive | \$1.80/m3 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 646 | 08062010 | Raisins, made from dried seedless grapes | 1.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 647 | 08062020 | Raisins, made from other than seedless grapes | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 648 | 08062090 | Grapes, dried, other than raisins | 3.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 649 | 08071130 | Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive | 9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 650 | 08071140 | Watermelons, fresh, if entered during the period April 1 through November 30, inclusive | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 651 | 08071910 | Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the period from August 1 through September 15, inclusive | 12.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 652 | 08071920 | Cantaloupes, fresh, if entered during the periods from January 1 through July 31 or September 16 to December 31, inclusive | 29.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 653 | 08071950 | Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | 1.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 654 | 08071960 | Ogen and Galia melons, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive | 6.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 655 | 08071970 | Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive | 5.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 656 | 08071980 | Other melons nesoi, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive | 28% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 657 | 08072000 | Papayas (papaws), fresh | 5.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 658 | 08081000 | Apples, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 659 | 08082020 | Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from April 1 through June 30, inclusive | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 660 | 08082040 | Pears and quinces, fresh, if entered during the period from July 1 through the following March 31, inclusive | 0.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 661 | 08091000 | Apricots, fresh | 0.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 662 | 08092000 | Cherries, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 663 | 08093020 | Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through November 30, inclusive | 0.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 664 | 08093040 | Peaches, including nectarines, fresh, if entered during the period from December 1 through the following May 31, inclusive | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 665 | 08094020 | Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from January 1 through May 31, inclusive | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 666 | 08094040 | Plums, prunes and sloes, fresh, if entered during the period from June 1 through December 31, inclusive | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 667 | 08101020 | Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from June 15 through September 15, inclusive | 0.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 668 | 08101040 | Strawberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 16 through the following June 14, inclusive | 1.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 669 | 08102010 | Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered during the period from September 1 through the following June 30, inclusive | 0.18 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 670 | 08102090 | Raspberries and loganberries, fresh, if entered July 1 - August 31, inclusive; blackberries & mulberries, fresh, entered any time | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 671 | 08103000 | Black, white or red currants and gooseberries, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 672 | 08104000 | Cranberries, blueberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 673 | 08105000 | Kiwi fruit, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 674 | 08106000 | Durians, fresh | 2.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 675 | 08109025 | Berries and tamarinds, fresh | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 676 | 08109045 | Fruit, not elsewhere specified or included, fresh | 2.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 677 | 08111000 | Strawberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 678 | 08112020 | Raspberries, loganberries, black currants and gooseberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 679 | 08112040 | Blackberries, mulberries and white or red currants, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 680 | 08119010 | Bananas and plantains, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 681 | 08119020 | Blueberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 682 | 08119022 | Boysenberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 683 | 08119025 | Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 684 | 08119030 | Coconut meat, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 685 | 08119035 | Cranberries, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 686 | 08119040 | Papayas, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 687 | 08119050 | Pineapples, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 0.25 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 688 | 08119052 | Mangoes, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled | 10.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 689 | 08119055 | Melons, frozen, in water or containing added sweetening | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 690 | 08119080 | Fruit, nesi, frozen, whether or not previously steamed or boiled | 14.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 691 | 08121000 | Cherries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 13.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 692 | 08129010 | Mixtures of two or more fruits, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for consumption | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 693 | 08129020 | Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 1.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 694 | 08129030 | Figs, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 2.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 695 | 08129040 | Pineapples, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 0.25 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 696 | 08129050 | Strawberries, provisionally preserved, but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 697 | 08129090 | Fruit and nuts nesi, including mixtures containing nuts, provisionally preserved, but not for immediate consumption | 0.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 698 | 08131000 | Apricots, dried | 1.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 699 | 08132010 | Prunes and plums, soaked in brine and dried | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 700 | 08132020 | Prunes and plums, dried, (except if presoaked in brine) | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 701 | 08133000 | Apples, dried | 0.74 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 702 | 08134010 | Papayas, dried | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 703 | 08134015 | Barberries, dried | 3.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 704 | 08134020 | Berries except barberries, dried | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 705 | 08134030 | Cherries, dried | 10.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 706 | 08134040 | Peaches, dried | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 707 | 08134080 | Tamarinds, dried | 6.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 708 | 08134090 | Fruit nesi, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806, and excluding mixtures | 2.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 709 | 08135000 | Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of Chapter 8 | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 710 | 08140010 | Peel of orange or citron, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulfur water or other preservative solutions | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 711 | 08140040 | Lime peel, fresh, frozen or in brine | 1.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 712 | 08140080 | Peel of citrus fruit, excl. orange or citron and peel, nesi, of melon, fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved | 1.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 713 | 09011100 | Coffee, not roasted, not decaffeinated | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 714 | 09011200 | Coffee, not roasted, decaffeinated | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 715 | 09012100 | Coffee, roasted, not decaffeinated | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 716 | 09012200 | Coffee, roasted, decaffeinated | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 717 | 09019010 | Coffee husks and skins | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 718 | 09019020 | Coffee substitutes containing coffee | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 719 | 09021010 | Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, flavored | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 720 | 09021090 | Green tea in packages not over 3 kg, not flavored | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 721 | 09022010 | Green tea in packages over 3 kg, flavored | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 722 | 09022090 | Green tea in packages over 3 kg, not flavored | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 723 | 09023000 | Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 724 | 09024000 | Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, other than in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 725 | 09030000 | Mate | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 726 | 09041100 | Pepper of the genus Piper, neither crushed nor ground | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 727 | 09041200 | Pepper of the genus Piper, crushed or ground | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 728 | 09042020 | Paprika, dried or crushed or ground | 3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 729 | 09042040 | Anaheim and ancho pepper, dried or crushed or ground | 5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 730 | 09042060 | Fruits of the genus Capsicum, other than paprika or anaheim and ancho pepper, not ground | 2.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 731 | 09042073 | Mixtures of mashed or macerated hot red peppers and salt, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 732 | 09042076 | Fruits of the genus capsicum, ground, nesoi | 5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 733 | 09042080 | Fruits of the genus Pimenta (including allspice), dried or crushed or ground | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 734 | 09050000 | Vanilla beans | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 735 | 09061000 | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, neither crushed nor ground | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 736 | 09062000 | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers, crushed or ground | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 737 | 09070000 | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 738 | 09081000 | Nutmeg | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 739 | 09082020 | Mace, bombay or wild, ground | 7.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 740 | 09082040 | Mace, other than ground Bombay or wild mace | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 741 | 09083000 | Cardamoms | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 742 | 09091000 | Seeds of anise or badian | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 743 | 09092000 | Seeds of coriander | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 744 | 09093000 | Seeds of cumin | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 745 | 09094000 | Seeds of caraway | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 746 | 09095000 | Seeds of fennel or juniper berries | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 747 | 09101020 | Ginger, not ground | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 748 | 09101040 | Ginger, ground | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 749 | 09102000 | Saffron | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 750 | 09103000 | Tumeric (curcuma) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 751 | 09104020 | Thyme; bay leaves, crude or not manufactured | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 752 | 09104030 | Thyme, other than crude or not manufactured | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 753 | 09104040 | Bay leaves, other than crude or not manufactured | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 754 | 09105000 | Curry | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 755 | 09109100 | Mixtures of spices | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 756 | 09109920 | Origanum, crude or not manufactured | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 757 | 09109940 | Origanum, other than crude or not manufactured | 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 758 | 09109950 | Dill | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 759 | 09109960 | Spices, nesi | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 760 | 10011000 | Durum wheat | 0.65 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 761 | 10019010 | Seed of wheat and meslin | 2.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 762 | 10019020 | Wheat & meslin other than durum or seed wheat | 0.35 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 763 | 10020000 | Rye | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 764 | 10030020 | Barley, for malting purposes | 0.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 765 | 10030040 | Barley, other than for malting purposes | 0.15 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 766 | 10040000 | Oats | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 767 | 10051000 | Seed corn (maize) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 768 | 10059020 | Yellow dent corn | 0.05 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 769 | 10059040 | Corn (maize), other than seed and yellow dent corn | 0.25 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 770 | 10061000 | Rice in the husk (paddy or rough) | 1.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 771 | 10062020 | Basmati rice, husked | 0.83 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 772 | 10062040 | Husked (brown) rice, other than Basmati | 2.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 773 | 10063010 | Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, parboiled | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 774 | 10063090 | Rice semi-milled or wholly milled, whether or not polished or glazed, other than parboiled | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 775 | 10064000 | Broken rice | 0.44 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 776 | 10070000 | Grain sorghum | 0.22 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 777 | 10081000 | Buckwheat | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 778 | 10082000 | Millet | 0.32 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 779 | 10083000 | Canary seed | 0.12 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 780 | 10089000 | Cereals nesi (including wild rice) | 1.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 781 | 11010000 | Wheat or meslin flour | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 782 | 11021000 | Rye flour | 0.23 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 783 | 11022000 | Corn (maize) flour | 0.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 784 | 11023000 | Rice flour | 0.09 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 785 | 11029020 | Buckwheat flour | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 786 | 11029030 | Cereal flours nesi, mixed together | 12.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 787 | 11029060 | Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin, rye, corn, rice or buckwheat | 9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 788 | 11031100 | Groats and meal of wheat | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 789 | 11031300 | Groats and meal of corn (maize) | 0.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 790 | 11031912 | Groats and meal of oats | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 791 | 11031914 | Groats and meal of rice | 0.09 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 792 | 11031990 | Groats and meal of cereals other than wheat, oats, corn (maize) or rice | 9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 793 | 11032000 | Pellets of cereals | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 794 | 11041200 | Rolled or flaked grains of oats | 1.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 795 | 11041910 | Rolled or flaked grains of barley | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 796 | 11041990 | Rolled or flaked grains of cereals, other than of barley or oats | 0.45 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 797 | 11042200 | Grains of oats, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked | 0.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 798 | 11042300 | Grains of corn (maize), hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked | 0.45 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 799 | 11042910 | Grains of barley, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked | 1.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 800 | 11042990 | Grains of cereals other than barley, oats or corn, hulled, pearled, clipped, sliced, kibbled or otherwise worked, but not rolled or flaked | 2.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 801 | 11043000 | Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 802 | 11051000 | Flour, meal and powder of potatoes | 1.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 803 | 11052000 | Flakes, granules and pellets, of potatoes | 1.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 804 | 11061000 | Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 | 8.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 805 | 11062010 | Flour, meal and powder of Chinese water chestnuts | 8.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 806 | 11062090 | Flour, meal and powder of sago, or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 (excluding Chinese water chestnuts) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 807 | 11063020 | Flour, meal and powder of banana and plantain | 2.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 808 | 11063040 | Fruit and nut flour, meal and powder of the products of chapter 8, other than of banana and plantain | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 809 | 11071000 | Malt, not roasted | 0.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 810 | 11072000 | Malt, roasted | 0.42 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 811 | 11081100 | Wheat starch | 0.54 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 812 | 11081200 | Corn (maize) starch | 0.54 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 813 | 11081300 | Potato starch | 0.56 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 814 | 11081400 | Cassava (manioc) starch | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 815 | 11081900 | Starches other than wheat, corn (maize), potato or cassava (manioc) starches | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 816 | 11082000 | Inulin | 2.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 817 | 11090010 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used as animal feed | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 818 | 11090090 | Wheat gluten, whether or not dried, to be used for other than animal feed | 6.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 819 | 12010000 | Soybeans, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 820 | 12021005 | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS | 9.35 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 821 | 12021040 | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12 | 9.35 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 822 | 12021080 | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, in shell, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12 | 163.8% | 15 years Linear | |
| 823 | 12022005 | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to gen note 15 of the HTS | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 824 | 12022040 | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch.12 | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 825 | 12022080 | Peanuts (ground-nuts), not roasted or cooked, shelled, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 2 to Ch.12 | 131.8% | 15 years Linear | |
| 826 | 12030000 | Copra | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 827 | 12040000 | Flaxseed (linseed), whether or not broken | 0.39 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 828 | 12051000 | Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken | 0.58 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 829 | 12059000 | Rape or colza seeds (other than of low erucic acid), whether or not broken | 0.58 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 830 | 12060000 | Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 831 | 12071000 | Palm nuts and kernels, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 832 | 12072000 | Cotton seeds, whether or not broken | 0.47 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 833 | 12073000 | Castor beans, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 834 | 12074000 | Sesame seeds, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 835 | 12075000 | Mustard seeds, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 836 | 12076000 | Safflower seeds, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 837 | 12079100 | Poppy seeds, whether or not broken | 0.06 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 838 | 12079901 | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits not elsewhere specified or included, whether or not broken | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 839 | 12081000 | Flours and meals of soybeans | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 840 | 12089000 | Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits other than those of mustard or soybeans | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 841 | 12091000 | Sugar beet seed of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 842 | 12092100 | Alfalfa (lucerne) seed of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 843 | 12092220 | White and ladino clover seed of a kind used for sowing | 1.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 844 | 12092240 | Clover seed, other than white and ladino, of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 845 | 12092300 | Fescue seed of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 846 | 12092400 | Kentucky blue grass seed of a kind used for sowing | 1.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 847 | 12092500 | Rye grass seed of a kind used for sowing | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 848 | 12092600 | Timothy grass seed of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 849 | 12092910 | Beet seed, other than sugar beet seed, of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 850 | 12092990 | Seeds of forage plants of a kind used for sowing, not elsewhere specified or included | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 851 | 12093000 | Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 852 | 12099110 | Cauliflower seeds of a kind used for sowing | 5.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 853 | 12099120 | Celery seeds of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 854 | 12099140 | Onion seeds of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 855 | 12099150 | Parsley seeds of a kind used for sowing | 0.68 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 856 | 12099160 | Pepper seeds of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 857 | 12099180 | Vegetable seeds, nesi, of a kind used for sowing | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 858 | 12099920 | Tree and shrub seeds of a kind used for sowing | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 859 | 12099940 | Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing, nesi | 0.83 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 860 | 12101000 | Hop cones, fresh or dried, neither ground, powdered nor in the form of pellets | 13.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 861 | 12102000 | Hop cones, fresh or dried, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin | 13.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 862 | 12111000 | Licorice roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 863 | 12112000 | Ginseng roots, fresh or dried, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 864 | 12113000 | Coca leaf, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 865 | 12114000 | Poppy straw, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 866 | 12119020 | Mint leaves, crude or not manufactured, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 867 | 12119040 | Mint leaves nesi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 868 | 12119060 | Tonka beans, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 869 | 12119090 | Plants and parts of plants nesoi, of a kind used in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 870 | 12121000 | Locust beans, including locust bean seeds, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 871 | 12122000 | Seaweeds and other algae, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 872 | 12123010 | Nectarine stones and kernels of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 873 | 12123090 | Apricot, peach (other than nectarine) or plum stones and kernels used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 874 | 12129100 | Sugar beet, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground | 39.7 cents/t | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 875 | 12129910 | Sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground | \$1.24/t | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 876 | 12129990 | Fruit stone & kernel (not apricot/peach/plum) & other vegetable products (eg, unroasted chicory roots) used primary human consumption, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 877 | 12130000 | Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 878 | 12141000 | Alfalfa (lucerne) meal and pellets | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 879 | 12149000 | Rutabagas, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, clover, sainfoin, kale, lupines, vetches & forage products nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 880 | 13011000 | Lac | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 881 | 13012000 | Gum Arabic | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 882 | 13019040 | Turpentine gum (oleoresinous exudate from living trees) | 1.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 883 | 13019090 | Natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (e.g., balsams), nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 884 | 13021100 | Saps and extracts of opium | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 885 | 13021200 | Saps and extracts of licorice | 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 886 | 13021300 | Saps and extracts of hops | 89 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 887 | 13021400 | Saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 888 | 13021921 | Poppy straw extract | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 889 | 13021940 | Ginseng; substances having anesthetic, prophylactic or therapeutic properties, other than poppy straw extract | 1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 890 | 13021990 | Vegetable saps and extracts nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 891 | 13022000 | Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 892 | 13023100 | Agar-agar | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 893 | 13023200 | Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 894 | 13023900 | Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products other than locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds, and excluding agar-agar | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 895 | 14011000 | Bamboos, of a kind used primarily for plaiting | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 896 | 14012020 | Rattans, in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 897 | 14012040 | Rattans, other than those in the rough or cut transversely into sections, of a kind used primarily for plaiting | 2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 898 | 14019020 | Willow (osier), of a kind used primarily for plaiting | 4.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 899 | 14019040 | Lime bark, raffia, reeds, rushes, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, other vegetable materials nesi, used primarily for plaiting | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 900 | 14020091 | Vegetable hair of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 901 | 14020099 | Kapok, eel grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or padding, whether or not supported | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 902 | 14030010 | Broomcorn (Sorghum vulgare var. technicum) of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes | \$4.95/t | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 903 | 14030092 | Istle of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 904 | 14030094 | Piassava, couch-grass and other vegetable materials nesoi, of a kind used primarily in brooms or brushes | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 905 | 14041000 | Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 906 | 14042000 | Cotton linters | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 907 | 14049000 | Vegetable products nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 908 | 15010000 | Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of head 0209 or 1503 | 3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 909 | 15020000 | Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503 | 0.43 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 910 | 15030000 | Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil, and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 911 | 15043000 | Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals | 1.7 cents/kg + 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 912 | 15050010 | Wool grease, crude | 1.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 913 | 15050090 | Fatty substances derived from wool grease (including lanolin) | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 914 | 15060000 | Animal fats and oils and their fractions nesi, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 915 | 15071000 | Crude soybean oil, whether or not degummed | 19.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 916 | 15079020 | Pharmaceutical grade soybean oil meeting FDA requirements for use in intravenous fat emulsions, valued over \$5 per kg | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 917 | 15079040 | Soybean oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, nesi | 19.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 918 | 15081000 | Crude peanut (ground-nut) oil | 7.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 919 | 15089000 | Peanut (ground-nut) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | 7.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 920 | 15091020 | Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | 5 cents/kg on contents and container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 921 | 15091040 | Virgin olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over | 3.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 922 | 15099020 | Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container under 18 kg | 5 cents/kg on contents and container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 923 | 15099040 | Olive oil, other than virgin olive oil, and its fractions, not chemically modified, weighing with the immediate container 18 kg or over | 3.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 924 | 15100020 | Olive oil, including blends, and their fractions, not chemically modified, rendered unfit for use as food | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 925 | 15100040 | Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing under 18 kg | 5 cents/kg on contents and container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 926 | 15100060 | Edible oil including blends, and their fractions, nesi, not chemically modified, weighing 18 kg or over | 3.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 927 | 15111000 | Palm oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 928 | 15119000 | Palm oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 929 | 15121100 | Sunflower-seed or safflower oil, crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | 1.7 cents/kg + 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 930 | 15121900 | Sunflower seed or safflower oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | 1.7 cents/kg + 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 931 | 15122100 | Cottonseed oil, crude, and its fractions, whether or not gossypol has been removed | 5.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 932 | 15122900 | Cottonseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | 5.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 933 | 15131100 | Coconut (copra) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 934 | 15131900 | Coconut (copra) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 935 | 15132100 | Palm kernel or babassu oil, crude, and their fractions, not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 936 | 15132900 | Palm kernel oil or babassu oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 937 | 15141100 | Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, crude, but not chemically modified | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 938 | 15141900 | Low erucic acid rapeseed or colza oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 939 | 15149110 | Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use in manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, crude, not chem modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 940 | 15149190 | Rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, crude, not chemically modified, nesoi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 941 | 15149910 | Rapeseed/colza(not low erucic) or mustard oil, for use manufacture rubber substitute or lube oil,not crude,& its fractions,not chem modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 942 | 15149950 | Denatured rapeseed or colza (not low erucic acid) or mustard oil, other than crude, and their fractions, whether or not refined, nesoi | 1.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 943 | 15149990 | Rapeseed/colza (not low erucic) or mustard oil, other than crude, & their fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified, nesoi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 944 | 15151100 | Linseed oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified | 6.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 945 | 15151900 | Linseed oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | 6.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 946 | 15152100 | Corn (maize) oil, crude, and its fractions, not chemically modified | 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 947 | 15152900 | Corn (maize) oil, other than crude, and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 948 | 15153000 | Castor oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 949 | 15154000 | Tung oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 950 | 15155000 | Sesame oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | 0.68 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 951 | 15159020 | Nut oils, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 952 | 15159060 | Jojoba oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 953 | 15159080 | Fixed vegetable fats and oils and their fractions nesoi, whether or not refined, not chemically modified | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 954 | 15161000 | Animal fats and oils, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared | 7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 955 | 15162010 | Rapeseed oil, hydrogenated or hardened | 7.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 956 | 15162090 | Vegetable fats and oils nesi, partly or wholly hydrogenated, interesterified, reesterified or elaidinized, not further prepared | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 957 | 15171000 | Margarine, excluding liquid margarine | 12.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| 958 | 15179010 | Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, cont. 5% or more by weight of soybean oil or fraction thereof | 18% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 959 | 15179020 | Edible artificial mixtures of products provided for in headings 1501 to 1515, nesi | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 960 | 15179045 | Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 11 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 961 | 15179050 | Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: subject to add. US note 10 to Ch. 4 | 11 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 962 | 15179060 | Edible mixt. & preps, dairy products described in add. US note 1 to Ch 4: not subj. to gen. note 15 or add. US note 10 to Ch. 4 | 34.2 cents/kg | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 963 | 15179090 | Edible mixt. & preps (ex. dairy products descr. in add. US note 1 to Ch. 4), nesoi | 8.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 964 | 15180020 | Linseed or flaxseed oil, and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulfurized, blown or otherwise chemically modified | 6.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 965 | 15180040 | Animal or vegetable fats and oils, nesi, oxidized, dehydrated or otherwise chemically modified; inedible mixtures of fats and oils nesi | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 966 | 15200000 | Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 967 | 15211000 | Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), whether or not refined or colored | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 968 | 15219020 | Bleached beeswax | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 969 | 15219040 | Insect waxes, other than bleached beeswax, and spermaceti, whether or not refined or colored | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 970 | 15220000 | Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes | 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 971 | 16010020 | Pork sausages and similar products of pork, pork offal or blood; food preparations based on these products | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 972 | 16010040 | Sausages and similar products of beef, beef offal or blood; food preparations based on these products, in airtight containers | 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 973 | 16010060 | Sausage and similar products of meats, meat offal or blood nesi; food preparations based on these products | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 974 | 16021000 | Homogenized preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, nesi | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 975 | 16022020 | Prepared or preserved liver of goose | 4.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 976 | 16022040 | Prepared or preserved liver of any animal other than of goose | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 977 | 16023100 | Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of turkeys, nesi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 978 | 16023200 | Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of chickens, nesoi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 979 | 16023900 | Prepared or preserved meat or meat offal of ducks, geese or guineas, nesoi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 980 | 16024110 | Prepared or preserved pork ham and cuts thereof, containing cereals or vegetables | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 981 | 16024120 | Pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers | 5.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 982 | 16024190 | Prepared or preserved pork hams and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 983 | 16024220 | Pork shoulders and cuts thereof, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers | 4.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 984 | 16024240 | Prepared or preserved pork shoulders and cuts thereof, other than boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 985 | 16024910 | Prepared or preserved pork offal, including mixtures | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 986 | 16024920 | Pork other than ham and shoulder and cuts thereof, not containing cereals or vegetables, boned and cooked and packed in airtight containers | 4.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 987 | 16024940 | Prepared or preserved pork, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 988 | 16024960 | Prepared or preserved pork mixed with beef | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 989 | 16024990 | Prepared or preserved pork, nesi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 990 | 16025005 | Prepared or preserved offal of bovine animals | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 991 | 16025009 | Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, cured or pickled, not containing cereals or vegetables | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 992 | 16025010 | Corned beef in airtight containers | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 993 | 16025020 | Prepared or preserved beef in airtight containers, other than corned beef, not containing cereals or vegetables | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 994 | 16025060 | Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, not containing cereals or vegetables, nesi | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 995 | 16025090 | Prepared or preserved meat of bovine animals, containing cereals or vegetables | 2.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 996 | 16029010 | Prepared or preserved frog meat | 2.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 997 | 16029090 | Prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood, nesi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 998 | 16030010 | Clam juice | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 999 | 16030090 | Extracts and juices of meat, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, other than clam juice | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1000 | 17011105 | Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--|---|-----------|
| 1001 | 17011110 | Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1002 | 17011120 | Cane sugar, raw, in solid form, to be used for certain polyhydric alcohols | 1.4606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 0.943854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1003 | 17011150 | Cane sugar, raw solid form, w/o flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 33.87 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1004 | 17011205 | Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1005 | 17011210 | Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1006 | 17011250 | Beet sugar, raw, in solid form, w/o added flavoring or coloring, nesoi, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 35.74 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--|---|-----------|
| 1007 | 17019105 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1008 | 17019110 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1009 | 17019130 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added coloring but not flav., not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 35.74 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1010 | 17019142 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to gen nte 15 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1011 | 17019144 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, subj. to Ch17 US nte 7 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1012 | 17019148 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/65% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 2, not GN 15/Ch 17 US nte 7 | 33.9 cents/kg + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1013 | 17019152 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to gen nte 15 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1014 | 17019154 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US nte 8 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--|---|-----------|
| 1015 | 17019158 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, o/10% by wt. sugar, descr. in Ch17 US note 3, not GN15/Ch.17 US nte 8 | 33.9 cents/kg + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1016 | 17019180 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/added flavoring, nesoi | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1017 | 17019905 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1018 | 17019910 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, subject to add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 3.6606 cents/kg less 0.020668 cents/kg for each degree under 100 degrees (and fractions of a degree in proportion) but not less than 3.143854 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1019 | 17019950 | Cane/beet sugar & pure sucrose, refined, solid, w/o added coloring or flavoring, not subject to gen. note 15 or add. US 5 to Ch.17 | 35.74 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1020 | 17021100 | Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight 99% or more lactose, calculated on the dry matter | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1021 | 17021900 | Lactose and lactose syrup containing by weight less than 99% lactose, calculated on the dry matter | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1022 | 17022022 | Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1023 | 17022024 | Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: subject to add. US note 9 to Ch.17 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---|---|-----------|
| 1024 | 17022028 | Maple syrup, blended, described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17: not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 9 to Ch.17 | 16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1025 | 17022040 | Maple sugar and maple syrup, nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1026 | 17023022 | Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see gen. note 15 of the schedule & prov. | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1027 | 17023024 | Glucose & glucose syrup nt containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap. 17) & Prov. | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1028 | 17023028 | Glucose & glucose syrup not containing or containing in dry state less than 20% fructose; blended syrups (chap 17-note 4), nesoi | 16.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1029 | 17023040 | Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or in the dry state less than 20 percent by weight of fructose, nesi | 2.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1030 | 17024022 | Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Conting in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see gen. note 15 of the HTS & prov. | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1031 | 17024024 | Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Conting in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, see add'l U.S. note 9 (chap.17) & Prov. | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1032 | 17024028 | Blended syrup desc. in add'l U.S. note 4(chap.17) Contng in dry state 20%-50% by weight of fructose, nesoi | 33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1033 | 17024040 | Glucose in solid form & glucose syrup, containing in dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, nesoi | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1034 | 17025000 | Chemically pure fructose | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1035 | 17026022 | Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see gen. note 15 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1036 | 17026024 | Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17) & see add'l U.S. note 9 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1037 | 17026028 | Oth fructose & fruc. syrup contng in dry state >50% by wt. of fructose, blended syrup(see add'l U.S. note 4-chap 17), nesoi | 33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1038 | 17026040 | Glucose and glucose syrup, w/50% or more fructose, other than blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to Ch.17 | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1039 | 17029005 | Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj to GN 15 | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1040 | 17029010 | Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, subj Ch17 US note 5 | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1041 | 17029020 | Cane/beet sugars & syrups (incl. invert sugar); nesoi, w/soluble non-sugar solids 6% or less soluble solids, not subj to GN15/Ch17 US nte 5 | 35.74 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1042 | 17029035 | Invert molasses | 0.35 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1043 | 17029040 | Other cane/beet syrups nesi | 0.35 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1044 | 17029052 | Sugar syrups, artificial honey, caramel, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1045 | 17029054 | Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1046 | 17029058 | Blended syrups described in add. US note 4 to chap. 17, nesoi, not subject to add. US note 9 to Ch. 17 | 33.9 cents/kg of total sugars + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|----------------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1047 | 17029064 | Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17 | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1048 | 17029068 | Sugars nesoi w/o 65% by dry wt. sugar, described in add. U.S note 2 to Ch.17: and not subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17 | 33.9 cents/kg + 5.1% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1049 | 17029090 | Sugars and sugar syrups, and articles containing sugar, neosi | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1050 | 17031030 | Cane molasses imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption | 0.35 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1051 | 17031050 | Cane molasses nesi | 0.01 cents/kg of total sugars | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1052 | 17039030 | Molasses, other than cane, imported for (a) the commercial extraction of sugar or (b) human consumption | 0.35 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1053 | 17039050 | Molasses nesi | 0.01 cents/kg of total sugars | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1054 | 17041000 | Chewing gum, not containing cocoa, whether or not sugar-coated | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1055 | 17049010 | Candied nuts, not containing cocoa | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1056 | 17049025 | Sugar confectionary cough drops, not containing cocoa | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1057 | 17049035 | Sugar confections or sweetmeats ready for consumption, not containing cocoa, other than candied nuts or cough drops | 5.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1058 | 17049052 | Sugar confectionery nesoi, not containing cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 12.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1059 | 17049054 | Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4 | 12.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1060 | 17049058 | Sugar confectionery nesoi, w/o cocoa, dairy products subject to add. US note 1 to chap. 4: not subject to add US note 10 to chapter 4 | 40 cents/kg + 10.4% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1061 | 17049064 | Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 7 to Ch.17 | 12.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1062 | 17049068 | Sugar confectionery nesoi o/65% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 2 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7 | 40 cents/kg + 10.4% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1063 | 17049074 | Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, subj. to add. US note 8 to Ch.17 | 12.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1064 | 17049078 | Sugar confectionery nesoi o/10% by dry wt. of sugar described in add. US note 3 to Ch. 17, w/o cocoa, not subj. to Ch17 US note 8 | 40 cents/kg + 10.4% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1065 | 17049090 | Sugar confectionery, w/o cocoa, nesoi | 10.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1066 | 18010000 | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1067 | 18020000 | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1068 | 18031000 | Cocoa paste, not defatted | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1069 | 18032000 | Cocoa paste, wholly or partly defatted | 0.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1070 | 18040000 | Cocoa butter, fat and oil | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1071 | 18050000 | Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter | 0.52 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1072 | 18061005 | Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1073 | 18061010 | Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18 | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1074 | 18061015 | Cocoa powder, sweetened, w/less than 65% by dry wt. sugar, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 1 to Ch. 18 | 21.7 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1075 | 18061022 | Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|---|-----------|
| 1076 | 18061024 | Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1077 | 18061028 | Cocoa powder, o/65% but less than 90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch. 17 | 33.6 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1078 | 18061034 | Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1079 | 18061038 | Cocoa powder, sweetened, neosi, not subject to add US note 1 to Ch. 18 | 33.6 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1080 | 18061043 | Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1081 | 18061045 | Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1082 | 18061055 | Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17 | 33.6 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1083 | 18061065 | Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi, subject to add. US note 1 to Ch. 18 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1084 | 18061075 | Cocoa powder, o/90% by dry wt of sugar, neosi | 33.6 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1085 | 18062020 | Preparation consist wholly of ground cocoa beans, cont. n/o 32% butterfat and 60% sugar, in blocks or slabs 4.5 kg or more each | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1086 | 18062022 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1087 | 18062024 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1088 | 18062026 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not subj. Ch18 US note 2/GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf, less th 21% milk solids | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1089 | 18062028 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not GN15, ov 5.5 pc bf ov 21 pc milk solids | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1090 | 18062034 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, not ov 5.5 pc bf, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15 | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1091 | 18062036 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, less than 21 pc milk solids, not subj. to Ch18 US note 3/GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1092 | 18062038 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, 21 pc or more milk solids, not GN15 | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1093 | 18062050 | Chocolate, ov 2kg, cont. milk solids, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, no milk solids, not GN15 | 4.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1094 | 18062060 | Confectioners' coatings & other products, not less than 6.8% non-fat solids of the cocoa bean nib and not less than 15% vegetable fats | 2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1095 | 18062067 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1096 | 18062071 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add note 7 to Ch. 17 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1097 | 18062073 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in Ch17 US nte 2, not subj. to Ch17 US note 7 | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1098 | 18062075 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US note 8 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1099 | 18062077 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, desc in add US nte 3 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US note 8 | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1100 | 18062078 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, o/65% by wt of sugar, neosi | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1101 | 18062079 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, not in blocks 4.5 kg or more, subj to GN 15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1102 | 18062081 | Chocolate/oth preps with cocoa, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch.4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, subj to Ch.4 nte 10, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1103 | 18062082 | Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 65% sugar, less th 21% milk solid, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1104 | 18062083 | Chocolate/oth preps w/cocoa, o/2kg but n/o4.5 kg (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 10), n/o 65% sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not GN15 | 52.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1105 | 18062085 | Low-fat chocoate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, subject to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1106 | 18062087 | Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, less than 21% milk solids, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3 | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1107 | 18062089 | Low-fat chocolate crumb, n/o 65% by wt of sugar, 21% or more milk solids, not ov 2kg, not GN15, not subj to ch 18 US note 3 | 52.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1108 | 18062091 | Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch17 US note 4, subj. to Ch17 US note 9, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1109 | 18062094 | Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, descr in Ch 17 US note 4, not subj. to Cha7 US note 9, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1110 | 18062095 | Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, subj. to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1111 | 18062098 | Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, neosi, o/2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, desc in Ch17 US note 3, not subj to Ch.17 US note 8, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1112 | 18062099 | Chocolate and preps with cocoa, nesoi, ov 2kg but n/o 4.5 kg, n/o 65% sugar, nesoi | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1113 | 18063100 | Chocolate and other cocoa preparations, in blocks, slabs or bars, filled, not in bulk | 5.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1114 | 18063201 | Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to GN15 | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1115 | 18063204 | Chocolate, nt filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18 | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1116 | 18063206 | Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1117 | 18063208 | Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1118 | 18063214 | Chocolate, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18 | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1119 | 18063216 | Chocolate, not filled, less than 21% milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less | 37.2 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1120 | 18063218 | Chocolate, not filled, 21% or more milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less | 52.8 cents/kg + 4.3% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1121 | 18063230 | Chocolate, not filled, w/o butterfat/milk solids, in blocks/slabs/bars 2kg or less | 4.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1122 | 18063255 | Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2 kg or less, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1123 | 18063260 | Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars, w/wt 2 kg or less, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4 | 7% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------------|---|-----------|
| 1124 | 18063270 | Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), less than 21% milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10 | 37.2 cents/kg + 6% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1125 | 18063280 | Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not filled, in blocks/slabs/bars, 2 kg or less, not Ch.4 US nte 10 | 52.8 cents/kg + 6% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1126 | 18063290 | Cocoa preps, not filled, in blocks, slabs or bars weighing 2kg or less, | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1127 | 18069001 | Cocoa preps, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1128 | 18069005 | Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), not in blocks, slabs or bars, subj. to add. US note 10 to Ch 4, not GN15 | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1129 | 18069008 | Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4), less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 6% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1130 | 18069010 | Cocoa preps, (dairy prod. descr. in Ch4 US note 1), 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks, slabs or bars, not Ch4 USNote 10, not GN15 | 52.8 cents/kg + 6% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1131 | 18069015 | Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 2 to Ch. 18, not GN15 | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1132 | 18069018 | Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 6% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1133 | 18069020 | Cocoa preps, o/5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not GN15 | 52.8 cents/kg + 6% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1134 | 18069025 | Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, not in blocks/slabs/bars, subj. to add US note 3 to Ch. 18, not GN15 | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------------|---|-----------|
| 1135 | 18069028 | Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, w/less than 21% milk solids, not blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 6% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1136 | 18069030 | Cocoa preps, cont. milk solids, n/o 5.5% butterfat by wt, 21% or more milk solids, not in blocks/slabs/bars, not Ch18 US note 3, not GN15 | 52.8 cents/kg + 6% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1137 | 18069035 | Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1138 | 18069039 | Blended syrups w/chocolate or cocoa, nesoi, described in add US note 4 to Ch.17: not subj. to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 6% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1139 | 18069045 | Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: subj. to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15 | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1140 | 18069049 | Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 2 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 7, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 6% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1141 | 18069055 | Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15 | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1142 | 18069059 | Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add US note 3 to Ch.17: not subj to Ch17 US note 8, not GN15 | 37.2 cents/kg + 6% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1143 | 18069090 | Chocolate and preps w/cocoa, nesoi, not put up for retail sale | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1144 | 19011005 | Preps for infant use, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1145 | 19011015 | Preps for infant use, infant formula containing oligossaccharides and > 10% milk solids, described in add'l U.S. note 2: provisional | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--------------------|---|-----------|
| 1146 | 19011030 | Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15 | \$1.035/kg + 14.9% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1147 | 19011035 | Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1148 | 19011040 | Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4 | \$1.035/kg + 14.9% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1149 | 19011045 | Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of add US note 1 to Ch.4), for retail sale, o/10% milk solids, not GN15, nesoi | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1150 | 19011055 | Preps for infant use, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1151 | 19011060 | Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1152 | 19011075 | Infant formula w/oligossaccharides, for retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 2 to Ch. 19, not GN15 | \$1.035/kg + 14.9% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1153 | 19011080 | Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1154 | 19011085 | Preps for infant use (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, not subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | \$1.035/kg + 14.9% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1155 | 19011095 | Preps for infant use (not dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), retail sale, n/o 10% milk solids, nesoi | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1156 | 19012002 | Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% butterfat, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1157 | 19012005 | Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1158 | 19012015 | Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), o/25% by wt butterfat, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1159 | 19012020 | Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to add. US nte 7 to Ch.17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1160 | 19012025 | Mixes and doughs for the prep of bakers wares of heading 1905, containing over 25% by weight of butterfat, not put up for retail sale, nesoi | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1161 | 19012030 | Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1162 | 19012035 | Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15 | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1163 | 19012040 | Mixes for bakers wares, o/25% bf, not retail, nesoi | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1164 | 19012042 | Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1165 | 19012045 | Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1166 | 19012050 | Mixes for bakers wares (dairy prod. of Ch4 US note 1), n/o 25% bf, not retail, not subj. to add. US nte 10 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1167 | 19012055 | Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1168 | 19012060 | Mixes for bakers wares, o/65% sugar, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 2 to Ch. 17: not subj. to Ch17 US nte 7, not GN15 | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|---------------------|
| 1169 | 19012065 | Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1170 | 19012070 | Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, descr in add US note 1 to Ch. 19: not subj. to add. US nte 3 to Ch.19, not GN15 | 42.3 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1171 | 19012080 | Mixes for bakers wares, n/o 25% bf, not retail, nesoi | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1172 | 19019010 | Malt extract, fluid | 3.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1173 | 19019020 | Malt extract, solid or condensed | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1174 | 19019025 | Puddings, ready for immediate consumption without further preparation | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1175 | 19019028 | Dry mix. w/less than 31% bf & 17.5% or more sodium caseinate, bf, whey solids o/5.5% b'fat & dry whole milk, n/cntng dry milk/whey/b'fat | 0.37 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1176 | 19019032 | Cajeta not made from cow's milk | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1177 | 19019033 | Margarine cheese subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1178 | 19019034 | Margarine cheese subject to add. US note 23 to Ch. 4 and entered pursuant to its provisions | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1179 | 19019036 | Margarine cheese not subject to gen. note 15 or add US note 23 to Ch. 4 | \$1.128/kg | See paragraph 2 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | See Safeguard Annex |
| 1180 | 19019038 | Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1181 | 19019042 | Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4 | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1182 | 19019043 | Dairy preps o/10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4 | \$1.035/kg + 13.6% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1183 | 19019044 | Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1184 | 19019046 | Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4 | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1185 | 19019047 | Dairy preps n/o 10% by wt of milk solids (descr. in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), neosi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch.4 | \$1.035/kg + 13.6% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1186 | 19019048 | Malt extract and other preps of flour, etc., nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1187 | 19019052 | Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1188 | 19019054 | Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/65% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 2 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 7 to Ch.17 | 23.7 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1189 | 19019056 | Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1190 | 19019058 | Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/10% by dry wt of sugar, described in add. US note 3 to chap. 17: not subj. to add US note 8 to Ch.17 | 23.7 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1191 | 19019070 | Food preps of flour, etc., nesoi, o/5.5% by wt of butterfat, not pkgd for retail sale, nesoi | 10.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1192 | 19019090 | Flour-, meal-, starch-, malt extract- or dairy-based food preps not containing cocoa and not containing specific amounts of dairy, nesoi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1193 | 19021120 | Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, exclusively pasta | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1194 | 19021140 | Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1195 | 19021920 | Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, exclusively pasta | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1196 | 19021940 | Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared, not containing eggs, nesi, including pasta packaged with sauce preparations | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1197 | 19022000 | Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1198 | 19023000 | Pasta nesi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1199 | 19024000 | Couscous, whether or not prepared | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1200 | 19030020 | Tapioca and substitutes prepared from arrowroot, cassava or sago, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1201 | 19030040 | Tapioca and substitutes, prepared from starch nesi, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1202 | 19041000 | Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products | 1.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1203 | 19042010 | Prep food in airtght cont.,of unroast cereal flake/mixture of unroasted/roasted cereal flake/swelled cereal,no apricot/citrus/peach/pear | 5.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1204 | 19042090 | Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals, nesoi | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1205 | 19043000 | Bulgur wheat, in grain form or in form of flakes or other worked grain (except flour,groats & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1206 | 19049001 | Cereals,other than corn,in grain form or form flakes or other worked grain (not flour,groat & meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, nesoi | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1207 | 19051000 | Crispbread | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1208 | 19052000 | Gingerbread and the like | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1209 | 19053100 | Sweet biscuits | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1210 | 19053200 | Waffles and wafers | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1211 | 19054000 | Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1212 | 19059010 | Bread, pastry, cake, biscuit and similar baked products nesi, and puddings whether or not containing chocolate, fruit, nuts or confectionery | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1213 | 19059090 | Bakers' wares communion wafers, empty capsules suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products, nesi | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1214 | 20011000 | Cucumbers including gherkins, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1215 | 20019010 | Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, in immediate containers holding more than 3.4 kg | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1216 | 20019020 | Capers, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, nesi | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1217 | 20019025 | Artichokes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 10.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1218 | 20019030 | Beans, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 5.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1219 | 20019033 | Nopalitos, preserved by vinegar | 7.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1220 | 20019034 | Onions, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 3.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1221 | 20019035 | Pimientos, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 8.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1222 | 20019038 | Vegetables (including olives) nesoi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1223 | 20019042 | Chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 4.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1224 | 20019045 | Mangoes, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1225 | 20019048 | Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1226 | 20019050 | Walnuts, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1227 | 20019060 | Fruits, nuts, and other edible parts of plants, nesi, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1228 | 20021000 | Tomatoes, whole or in pieces, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid | 12.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1229 | 20029040 | Tomato prep/pres ex by vinegar/acetic acid, powder | 11.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1230 | 20029080 | Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, nesoi | 11.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1231 | 20031001 | Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid | 6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1232 | 20032000 | Truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1233 | 20039000 | Mushrooms other than of the genus Agaricus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid | 6 cents/kg on drained weight + 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1234 | 20041040 | Yellow (Solano) potatoes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1235 | 20041080 | Potatoes (not Solano), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1236 | 20049010 | Antipasto, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1237 | 20049080 | Beans, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen | 2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1238 | 20049085 | Vegetables and mixtures of vegetables, nesoi, prepared or preserved other than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, not preserved by sugar | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1239 | 20051000 | Homogenized vegetables, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1240 | 20052000 | Potato preparations, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1241 | 20054000 | Peas, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1242 | 20055120 | Black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1243 | 20055140 | Beans other than black-eye cowpeas, shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 2.1 cents/kg on entire contents of container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1244 | 20055900 | Beans, not shelled, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 1.5 cents/kg on entire contents of container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1245 | 20056000 | Asparagus, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1246 | 20057002 | Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity not to exceed 730 m ton/yr | 5.4 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1247 | 20057004 | Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, ripe, in containers holding 13 kg or less, aggregate quantity exceeding 730 m ton/yr | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1248 | 20057006 | Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20 | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1249 | 20057008 | Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe, in containers holding o/8 kg for repkg, not subject to add. US note 4 to Ch. 20 | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1250 | 20057012 | Olives, green, not pitted, in saline, not ripe | 3.7 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1251 | 20057016 | Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity n/o 2700 m ton/yr | 5.4 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1252 | 20057018 | Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, in containers holding n/o 1 kg, aggregate quantity o/2700 m ton/yr | 6.9 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1253 | 20057023 | Olives, green, in saline, place packed, stuffed, not in containers holding 1 kg or less | 6.9 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1254 | 20057025 | Olives, green, in a saline solution, pitted or stuffed, not place packed | 8.6 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1255 | 20057050 | Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, not pitted | 9.3 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1256 | 20057060 | Olives (not green), in a saline solution, canned, pitted | 10.1 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1257 | 20057070 | Olives (not green), in a saline solution, in airtight containers of glass or metal but not canned | 9.9 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1258 | 20057075 | Olives (not green), in a saline solution, not canned, nesi | 4.3 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1259 | 20057091 | Olives, green, container less 13 kg, quota of 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline | 5.5 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1260 | 20057093 | Olives, green, container less than 13 kg, exceed 550 m tons/year, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar/acetic acid, not in saline | 8.8 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1261 | 20057097 | Olives, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or saline soln, not frozen, nesoi | 8.8 cents/kg on drained weight | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1262 | 20058000 | Sweet corn, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen | 5.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1263 | 20059010 | Carrots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar, acetic acid or sugar, not frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1264 | 20059020 | Onions, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1265 | 20059030 | Sauerkraut, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1266 | 20059041 | Water chestnuts, other than Chinese water chestnuts, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid or sugar, not frozen | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1267 | 20059050 | Pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 8.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1268 | 20059055 | Fruits of the genus Capsicum or Pimenta, not pimientos, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1269 | 20059060 | Bamboo shoots in airtight containers, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1270 | 20059080 | Artichokes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1271 | 20059085 | Chickpeas (garbanzos), prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen | 0.8 cents/kg on entire contents of container | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1272 | 20059097 | Vegetables nesoi,& mixtures of vegetables,prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, not preserved by sugar | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1273 | 20060020 | Cherries, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) | 9.9 cents/kg + 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1274 | 20060030 | Ginger root, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1275 | 20060040 | Pineapples, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) | 2.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1276 | 20060050 | Mixtures of vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel or other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1277 | 20060060 | Citrus fruit or peel of citrus or other fruit, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) | 6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------|---|---|--|---|
| | • | | | 9 |
| 20060070 | mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) | 8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20060090 | nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures, | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20071000 | preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net | 12% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079110 | Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079140 | Orange marmalade | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079190 | Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange) | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079905 | Lingonberry and raspberry jams | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079910 | Strawberry jam | 2.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079915 | Currant and other berry jams, nesi | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079920 | Apricot jam | 3.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079925 | Cherry jam | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079930 | Guava jam | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 20079935 | Peach jam | 7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079940 | Pineapple jam | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079945 | Jams, nesi | 5.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079948 | Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations | 12% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079950 | Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations | 1.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079955 | Papaya pastes and purees, being | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079960 | Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations | 12% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079965 | Fruit pastes and purees, nesi, and nut pastes and purees, being cooked preparations | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079970 | Currant and berry fruit jellies | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 20079975 | Fruit jellies, other than currant and berry | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| | 20060070 20060090 20071000 20079110 20079140 20079905 20079915 20079920 20079925 20079930 20079935 20079940 20079945 20079948 20079950 20079950 20079950 20079955 20079960 20079965 | Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures, Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange) Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange) Citrus jams fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange) Currant and other berry jams Currant and other berry jams, nesi Currant jam Currant | Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures, Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange) Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange) Lingonberry and raspberry jams Currant and other berry jams, nesi Cherry jam Currant and other berry jams, nesi Cherry jam Currant and other berry jams, nesi Currant and peres, being cooked preparations Currant and purees, being cooked preparations Currant and berry fruit jellies Currant and berry fruit jellies | Fruit nesi, and nuts, except mixtures, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized) Vegetables and parts of plants, nesoi, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized), except mixtures. Homogenized cooked preparations of fruit put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in cont. not over 250 grams, net 20079110 Citrus fruit pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Citrus fixel pastes and purees, being cooked preparations 20079190 Citrus jams, fruit jellies, and marmalades (other than orange) 20079905 Lingonberry and raspberry jams 20079910 Strawberry jam 20079910 Currant and other berry jams, nesi 20079920 Apricot jam 3.5% Duty free on entry into force 20079921 Cherry jam 3.5% Duty free on entry into force 20079922 Cherry jam 3.5% Duty free on entry into force 20079930 Guava jam Free MFN duty free MFN duty free 20079940 Pineapple jam 4% Duty free on entry into force 20079945 Jams, nesi 5.6% Duty free on entry into force 20079946 Duty free on entry into force 20079955 Condava jam Free MFN duty free MFN duty free Duty free on entry into force 20079948 Apple, quince and pear pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Guava and mango pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Strawberry pastes and purees, being cooked preparations Currant and better then output 10% Duty free on entry into force 20079965 Currant and peres, being cooked preparations Currant and purees, being cooked preparations Currant and purees, being cooked preparations Currant and purees, being cooked preparations Currant and bert free purpores, being cooked preparations Currant and bert free purpores, being cooked preparations Currant and purees, being cooked preparations Currant and bert free purpores, being cooked preparations Duty free on entry into force |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1300 | 20081102 | Peanut butter and paste, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1301 | 20081105 | Peanut butter and paste, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 20, not GN15 | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1302 | 20081115 | Peanut butter and paste, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 20 | 131.8% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1303 | 20081122 | Blanched peanuts, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1304 | 20081125 | Blanched peanuts, subject to add. US note 2 to Ch. 12, not GN15 | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1305 | 20081135 | Blanched peanuts, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12 | 131.8% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1306 | 20081142 | Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1307 | 20081145 | Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, subject to add. US note 2 to chap. 12, not GN15 | 6.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1308 | 20081160 | Peanuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 2 to Ch. 12 | 131.8% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1309 | 20081910 | Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1310 | 20081915 | Coconuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1311 | 20081920 | Filberts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 11.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1312 | 20081925 | Pecans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 9.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1313 | 20081930 | Pignolia and pistachio nuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1 cent/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1314 | 20081940 | Almonds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 32.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1315 | 20081950 | Watermelon seeds, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1316 | 20081985 | Mixtures of nuts or other seeds otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 22.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1317 | 20081990 | Other nuts and seeds nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 17.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1318 | 20082000 | Pineapples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 0.35 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1319 | 20083010 | Peel of oranges, mandarins, clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1320 | 20083020 | Peel of lemons, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 4.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1321 | 20083030 | Peel of citrus fruit, nesi, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 11.3 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1322 | 20083035 | Orange pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1323 | 20083037 | Citrus fruit pulp other than orange, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 6.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1324 | 20083040 | Oranges (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1325 | 20083042 | Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity n/o 40,000 metric tons/calandar yr | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1326 | 20083046 | Satsumas, prepared or preserved, in airtight containers, aggregate quantity o/40,000 metric tons/calandar yr | 0.28 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1327 | 20083048 | Mandarins (other than satsuma), prepared or preserved, nesoi | 0.28 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1328 | 20083055 | Clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1329 | 20083060 | Lemons (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 0.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1330 | 20083066 | Limes (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1331 | 20083070 | Grapefruit (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1332 | 20083080 | Kumquats (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 0.55 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1333 | 20083085 | Citron (other than peel or pulp), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1334 | 20083096 | Citrus fruit nesoi (including bergamots), other than peel or pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesoi | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1335 | 20084000 | Pears, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 15.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1336 | 20085020 | Apricot pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1337 | 20085040 | Apricots, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 29.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1338 | 20086000 | Cherries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 6.9 cents/kg + 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1339 | 20087010 | Nectarines, otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included | 16% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1340 | 20087020 | Peaches (excluding nectarines), otherwise prepared or preserved, not elsewhere specified or included | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1341 | 20088000 | Strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 11.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1342 | 20089100 | Palm hearts, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 0.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1343 | 20089210 | Mixtures of fruit or edible parts of plants, in airtight cont. excl. apricots, citrus, peaches or pears (incl. canned tropical fruit salad) | 5.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1344 | 20089290 | Mixtures of fruit or other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi (excluding tropical fruit salad) | 14.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1345 | 20089905 | Apples, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 0.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1346 | 20089910 | Avocados, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 10.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1347 | 20089913 | Banana pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 3.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1348 | 20089915 | Bananas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 0.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1349 | 20089918 | Blueberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi. | 2.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1350 | 20089920 | Berries, other than blueberries and strawberries, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 4.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1351 | 20089923 | Cashew apples, mameyes colorados, sapodillas, soursops and sweetsops, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1352 | 20089925 | Dates, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 22.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1353 | 20089928 | Figs, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1354 | 20089929 | Grapes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1355 | 20089930 | Guavas, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1356 | 20089935 | Lychees and longans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1357 | 20089940 | Mangoes, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1358 | 20089945 | Papaya pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 14% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1359 | 20089950 | Papayas, other than pulp, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1360 | 20089960 | Plums (including prune plums and sloes), otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1361 | 20089961 | Soybeans, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1362 | 20089963 | Sweet ginger, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 4.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1363 | 20089965 | Yucca, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 7.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1364 | 20089970 | Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, frozen, not elsewhere specified or included | 11.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1365 | 20089971 | Chinese water chestnuts, otherwise prepared or preserved, not frozen, not elsewhere specified or included | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1366 | 20089980 | Pulp of fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 9.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1367 | 20089990 | Fruit nesi, and other edible parts of plants nesi, other than pulp and excluding mixtures, otherwise prepared or preserved, nesi | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1368 | 20091100 | Orange juice, frozen, unfermented and not containing added spirit | 7.85 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1369 | 20091225 | Orange juice, not frozen, Brix value not exceed 20, not concentrate & not made from juice degree concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented | 4.5 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1370 | 20091245 | Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented | 7.85 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1371 | 20091900 | Orange juice, not frozen, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented | 7.85 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1372 | 20092120 | Grapefruit juice, Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated and not made from a juice degree of concentration of 1.5 or >, unfermented | 4.5 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1373 | 20092140 | Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented | 7.9 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1374 | 20092900 | Grapefruit juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented | 7.9 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1375 | 20093110 | Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented | 1.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1376 | 20093120 | Lime juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented | 1.7 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1377 | 20093140 | Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, unfermented | 3.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1378 | 20093160 | Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated, unfermented | 7.9 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1379 | 20093910 | Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfit for beverage purposes, unfermented | 1.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1380 | 20093920 | Lime juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, fit for beverage purposes, unfermented | 1.7 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1381 | 20093960 | Citrus juice of any single citrus fruit (other than orange, grapefruit or lime), of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented | 7.9 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1382 | 20094120 | Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented | 4.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1383 | 20094140 | Pineapple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5), unfermented | 1 cent/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1384 | 20094920 | Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, not concentrated, or not having a degree of concentration of > 3.5, unfermented | 4.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1385 | 20094940 | Pineapple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, concentrated (in degree of concentration greater than 3.5) | 1 cent/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1386 | 20095000 | Tomato juice, concentrated or not concentrated | 0.14 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1387 | 20096100 | Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value not exceeding 30, unfermented | 4.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1388 | 20096900 | Grape juice (including grape must), of a Brix value exceeding 30, unfermented | 4.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1389 | 20097100 | Apple juice, of a Brix value not exceeding 20, unfermented | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1390 | 20097900 | Apple juice, of a Brix value exceeding 20, unfermented | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1391 | 20098020 | Pear juice, concentrated or not concentrated | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1392 | 20098040 | Prune juice, concentrated or not concentrated | 0.64 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1393 | 20098060 | Juice of any other single fruit, nesi, (including cherries and berries), concentrated or not concentrated | 0.5 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1394 | 20098080 | Juice of any single vegetable, other than tomato, concentrated or not concentrated | 0.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1395 | 20099020 | Mixtures of vegetable juices, concentrated or not concentrated | 0.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1396 | 20099040 | Mixtures of fruit juices, or mixtures of vegetable and fruit juices, concentrated or not concentrated | 7.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1397 | 21011121 | Instant coffee, not flavored | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1398 | 21011129 | Extracts, essences and concentrates of coffee other than unflavored instant coffee | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1399 | 21011232 | Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee, subject to general note 15 (outside quota) | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1400 | 21011234 | Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1401 | 21011238 | Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1402 | 21011244 | Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 7 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1403 | 21011248 | Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1404 | 21011254 | Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis of extract,essence or concentrate or w/basis of coffee,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 8 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1405 | 21011258 | Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/ basis of extract, essence or concentrate or w/ basis of coffee, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1406 | 21011290 | Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|-------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1407 | 21012020 | Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or mate | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1408 | 21012032 | Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate, subject to general note 15 (outside quota) | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1409 | 21012034 | Blend syrup (Ch17 add US nte 4) preparation w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US nte 9 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1410 | 21012038 | Blend syrup (Ch17 add US note 4) preparation w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, over Ch17 add US note 9 quota | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1411 | 21012044 | Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 2) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 7 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1412 | 21012048 | Preparation ov 65% sugar (Ch17 add US note 2) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 9 quota | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1413 | 21012054 | Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US nte 3) w/basis extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate,subj. quota of Ch17 add US note 8 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1414 | 21012058 | Preparation ov 10% sugar (Ch17 add US note 3) w/basis of extract/essence/concentrate or w/basis of tea or mate, ov Ch17 add US note 8 quota | 30.5 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1415 | 21012090 | Preparations nesoi, with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or mate | 8.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1416 | 21013000 | Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof | 2.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1417 | 21021000 | Active yeasts | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1418 | 21022020 | Inactive yeasts (except dried brewers' yeast) | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1419 | 21022040 | Dried brewers' yeast, crude | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1420 | 21022060 | Single-cell micro-organisms, dead, excluding yeasts, (but not including vaccines of heading 3002) | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1421 | 21023000 | Prepared baking powders | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1422 | 21031000 | Soy sauce | 3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1423 | 21032020 | Tomato ketchup | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1424 | 21032040 | Tomato sauces, nesi | 11.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1425 | 21033020 | Mustard flour and meal | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1426 | 21033040 | Prepared mustard | 2.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1427 | 21039020 | Sauces derived or prepared from fish | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1428 | 21039040 | Nonalcoholic preparations of yeast extract (other than sauces) | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1429 | 21039072 | Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1430 | 21039074 | Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), subject to add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17, not GN15 | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1431 | 21039078 | Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings (described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21), not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 8(a) to Ch.17 | 30.5 cents/kg + 6.4% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1432 | 21039080 | Mixed condiments and mixed seasonings, not described in add US note 3 to Ch. 21 | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1433 | 21039090 | Sauces and preparations therefor, neosi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1434 | 21041000 | Soups and broths and preparations therefor | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1435 | 21042000 | Homogenized composite food preparations | 2.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1436 | 21050005 | Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1437 | 21050010 | Ice cream, whether or not w/cocoa, subject to add. US note 5 to Ch. 21, not GN15 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1438 | 21050020 | Ice cream, whether or not containing cocoa, not subject to gen note 15 or add. US note 5 to Ch.21 | 50.2 cents/kg + 17% | 15 years Linear | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1439 | 21050025 | Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to gen note 15 of the HTS | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1440 | 21050030 | Edible ice (dairy prod. described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 20% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1441 | 21050040 | Edible ice except ice cream, dairy products described in add'l U.S. note 1 to chap. 4, nesoi | 50.2 cents/kg + 17% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1442 | 21050050 | Edible ice, except ice cream, not described in add US note 1 to Ch. 4, nesoi | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1443 | 21061000 | Protein concentrates and textured protein substances | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1444 | 21069003 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to GN15 | 2.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1445 | 21069006 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% bf, mixed w/other ingred. if o/16% milk solids capable of being further proc., subj. to Ch4 US nte 10, not GN15 | 2.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1446 | 21069009 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 5.5% b'fat, mixed w/other ingredi., if o/16% milk solids by wt, capable of being further proc, bulk, nesoi, not GN15 | 86.2 cents/kg | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1447 | 21069012 | Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, over 20% weight alcohol but not over 0.5% vol alcohol | 4.2 cents/kg + 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1448 | 21069015 | Compound alcoholic preparations used in the manufacture of beverages, cont. over 20% not over 50% of alcohol by weight | 8.4 cents/kg + 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1449 | 21069018 | Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages, containing over 50% of alcohol by weight | 17 cents/kg + 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1450 | 21069022 | Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS | 15.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--|---|-----------|
| 1451 | 21069024 | Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 15.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1452 | 21069026 | Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4 | \$1.996/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 1453 | 21069028 | Butter substitutes o/10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi | 13.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1454 | 21069032 | Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to gen. note 15 to the HTS | 15.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1455 | 21069034 | Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, subject to add US note 14 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 15.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1456 | 21069036 | Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, o/45% butterfat, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 14 to Ch.4 | \$1.996/kg | 15 years Linear | |
| 1457 | 21069038 | Butter substitutes n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, n/o 45% butterfat, neosi | 13.1 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1458 | 21069039 | Artificially sweetened cough drops | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1459 | 21069042 | Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1460 | 21069044 | Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, subject to add US note 5 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 3.6606 cents/kg of total sugars | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1461 | 21069046 | Syrups from cane/beet sugar, neosi, w/added coloring but not added flavoring, not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 5 to Ch. 17 | 35.74 cents/kg | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1462 | 21069048 | Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals | 7.85 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1463 | 21069052 | Juice of any single fruit or vegetables juices (o/t orange), concentrated, fortified with vitamins or minerals | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--|---|-----------|
| 1464 | 21069054 | Mixtures of fruit or vegetable juices, fortified with vitamins or minerals, nesoi, mixtures of juices in concentrated form | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1465 | 21069058 | Food preparations of gelatin, neosi | 4.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1466 | 21069062 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1467 | 21069064 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1468 | 21069066 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: not subject to Ch4 US note 10, not GN15 | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1469 | 21069068 | Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1470 | 21069072 | Blended syrups, neosi, o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1471 | 21069074 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1472 | 21069076 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1473 | 21069078 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1474 | 21069080 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 70.4 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1475 | 21069082 | Food preps, nesoi, o/10% milk solids, neosi | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1476 | 21069083 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1477 | 21069085 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: subject to add US note 10 to Ch.4, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1478 | 21069087 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, dairy prods, descr. in add US note 1 to Ch.4: n/subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, n/GN15 | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1479 | 21069089 | Blended syrups, neosi, n/o 10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1480 | 21069091 | Blended syrups, neosi, n/o/10% milk solids, descr. in add US note 4 to Ch 17: not subject to add US note 9 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1481 | 21069092 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1482 | 21069094 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/65% sugar, descr. in add US note 2 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 7 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1483 | 21069095 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 10% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1484 | 21069097 | Food preps, nesoi, n/o 10% milk solids, o/10% sugar, descr. in add US note 3 to Ch.17, not subject to add US note 8 to Ch. 17, not GN15 | 28.8 cents/kg + 8.5% | See paragraph 5 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1485 | 21069099 | Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included, not canned or frozen | 6.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1486 | 22011000 | Mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored | 0.26 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1487 | 22019000 | Waters (incl. ice, snow and steam), ot/than mineral waters or aerated waters, not cont. added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavored | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|--|---|-----------|
| 1488 | 22021000 | Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored | 0.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1489 | 22029010 | Chocolate milk drink | 17% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1490 | 22029022 | Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1491 | 22029024 | Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), subject to add US note 10 to Ch. 4, not GN15 | 17.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1492 | 22029028 | Non-alcoholic milk-based drinks (except chocolate), not subject to gen note 15 or add US note 10 to Ch. 4 | 23.5 cents/liter + 14.9% | See paragraph 4 of Appendix I to the General Notes of the United States to Annex 2.3 | |
| 1493 | 22029030 | Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated and not prepared from concentrate | 4.5 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1494 | 22029035 | Orange juice, fortified with vitamins or minerals, prepared from concentrate | 7.85 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1495 | 22029036 | Single fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1496 | 22029037 | Mixed fruit or vegetable juice (other than orange), fortified with vitamins or minerals, not concentrated | The rate applicable to the natural juice in heading 2009 | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1497 | 22029090 | Nonalcoholic beverages, nesi, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009 | 0.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1498 | 22030000 | Beer made from malt | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1499 | 22041000 | Sparkling wine, made from grapes | 19.8 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1500 | 22042120 | Effervescent grape wine, in containers holding 2 liters or less | 19.8 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1501 | 22042130 | Tokay wine (not carbonated) not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters | 6.3 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1502 | 22042150 | Wine other than Tokay (not carbonated), not over 14% alcohol, in containers not over 2 liters | 6.3 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1503 | 22042160 | "Marsala" wine, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less | 5.3 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1504 | 22042180 | Grape wine, other than "Marsala", not sparkling or effervescent, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding 2 liters or less | 16.9 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1505 | 22042920 | Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters | 8.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1506 | 22042940 | Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 2 but not over 4 liters | 22.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1507 | 22042960 | Grape wine, other than sparkling, not over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters | 14 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1508 | 22042980 | Grape wine, other than sparkling, over 14% vol. alcohol, in containers holding over 4 liters | 22.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1509 | 22043000 | Grape must, nesi, in fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by addition of alcohol | 4.4 cents/liter + 31.4 cents/pf. Liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1510 | 22051030 | Vermouth in containers holding 2 liters or less | 3.5 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1511 | 22051060 | Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding 2 liters or less | 4.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1512 | 22059020 | Vermouth in containers each holding over 2 liters but not over 4 liters | 3.5 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1513 | 22059040 | Vermouth in containers each holding over 4 liters | 3.8 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1514 | 22059060 | Wine of fresh grapes flavored with plants or aromatic substances, other than vermouth, in containers holding over 2 liters | 4.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1515 | 22060015 | Cider, fermented, whether still or sparkling | 0.4 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1516 | 22060030 | Prune wine | 3.1 cents/liter + 22.1 cents/pf. liter on ethyl alcohol content | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1517 | 22060045 | Rice wine or sake | 3 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1518 | 22060060 | Effervescent wine, nesi | 13.9 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1519 | 22060090 | Fermented beverages (other than grape wine, beer, cider, prune wine, sake, vermouth, or other effervescent wines) | 4.2 cents/liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1520 | 22071030 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for beverage purposes | 18.9 cents/pf. liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1521 | 22071060 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of 80 percent vol. alcohol or higher, for nonbeverage purposes | 2.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1522 | 22072000 | Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1523 | 22082010 | Pisco and singani | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1524 | 22082020 | Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1525 | 22082030 | Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 to \$3.43/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1526 | 22082040 | Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1527 | 22082050 | Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, not over \$2.38/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1528 | 22082060 | Grape brandy, excluding pisco and singani, in containers over 4 liters, over \$2.38/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1529 | 22083030 | Irish and Scotch whiskies | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1530 | 22083060 | Whiskies, other than Irish and Scotch whiskies | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1531 | 22084020 | Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$3/proof liter | 23.7 cents/pf. liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1532 | 22084040 | Rum and tafia, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3/proof liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1533 | 22084060 | Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$0.69/proof liter | 23.7 cents/pf. liter | 15 years Linear | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1534 | 22084080 | Rum and tafia, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$0.69/proof liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1535 | 22085000 | Gin and Geneve | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1536 | 22086010 | Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.05/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1537 | 22086020 | Vodka, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.05/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1538 | 22086050 | Vodka, in containers each holding over 4 liters | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1539 | 22087000 | Liqueurs and cordials | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1540 | 22089001 | Aquavit | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1541 | 22089005 | Bitters, not fit for use as beverages | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1542 | 22089010 | Bitters, fit for use as beverages | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1543 | 22089012 | Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding not over 4 liters | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1544 | 22089014 | Slivovitz brandy, valued not over \$3.43/liter, in containers each holding over 4 liters | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1545 | 22089015 | Slivovitz brandy, valued over \$3.43/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1546 | 22089020 | Brandy, except slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1547 | 22089025 | Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38 but not over \$3.43/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1548 | 22089030 | Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding not over 4 liters, valued over \$3.43/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1549 | 22089035 | Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued not over \$2.38/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1550 | 22089040 | Brandy, except grape brandy and slivovitz, in containers each holding over 4 liters, valued over \$2.38/liter | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1551 | 22089046 | Kirschwasser and ratafia | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1552 | 22089050 | Tequila, in containers each holding not over 4 liters | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1553 | 22089055 | Tequila, in containers each holding over 4 liters | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1554 | 22089071 | Imitations of brandy and other spirituous beverages containing alcohol | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1555 | 22089072 | Mescal in containers each holding not over 4 liters | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1556 | 22089075 | Spirits nesi, fit for use as beverages or for beverage purposes | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1557 | 22089080 | Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 percent vol., nesi | 21.1 cents/pf. liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1558 | 22090000 | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid | 0.5 cents/pf. Liter | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1559 | 23011000 | Flours, meals, and pellets, of meat or meat offal unfit for human consumption; greaves (cracklings) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1560 | 23021000 | Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of corn (maize) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1561 | 23022000 | Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of rice | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1562 | 23023000 | Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of wheat | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1563 | 23024000 | Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals, excluding corn, rice and wheat | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1564 | 23025000 | Bran, sharps (middlings) and other residues, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of leguminous plants | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1565 | 23031000 | Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1566 | 23032000 | Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1567 | 23033000 | Brewing or distilling dregs and waste | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1568 | 23040000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of soybean oil | 0.45 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1569 | 23050000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of peanut (ground-nut) oil | 0.32 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1570 | 23061000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of cotton seeds | 0.56 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1571 | 23062000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of linseed | 0.12 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1572 | 23063000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of sunflower seeds | 0.45 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1573 | 23064100 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds | 0.17 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1574 | 23064900 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats/oils, of rape or colza seeds (other than low erucic acid) | 0.17 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1575 | 23065000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of coconut or copra | 0.45 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1576 | 23066000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of palm nuts or kernels | 0.32 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1577 | 23067000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, of corn (maize) germ | 0.32 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1578 | 23069000 | Oilcake and other solid residues, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, nesi | 0.32 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1579 | 23070000 | Wine lees; argol | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1580 | 23080010 | Acorns and horse-chestnuts, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1581 | 23080093 | Screenings, scalpings, chaff or scourings, ground or not ground of flaxseed (linseed), of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1582 | 23080095 | Dehydrated marigolds, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1583 | 23080098 | Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and byproducts, of a kind used in animal feeding, nesoi | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1584 | 23091000 | Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1585 | 23099010 | Mixed feed or mixed feed ingredients used in animal feeding | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1586 | 23099022 | Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1587 | 23099024 | Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15 | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1588 | 23099028 | Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, o/10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23 | 80.4 cents/kg + 6.4% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1589 | 23099042 | Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to gen. note 15 of the HTS | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1590 | 23099044 | Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, subject to add note 2 to Ch. 23, not GN15 | 7.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1591 | 23099048 | Animal feeds w/milk or milk derivatives, n/o 10% by wt of milk solids, not subject to gen note 15 or add note 2 to Ch. 23 | 80.4 cents/kg + 6.4% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1592 | 23099060 | Animal feeds containing egg, other than mixed feeds or mixed feed ingredients, not containing milk or milk derivatives | 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1593 | 23099070 | Other preps nes with a basis of vitamin B12, for supplementing animal in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1594 | 23099095 | Other preps nes of a kind used in animal feeding, not cont milk or egg prods | 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1595 | 24011021 | Wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1596 | 24011029 | Tobacco (o/t wrapper tobacco), cont ov 35% wrapper tobacco, not stemmed/stripped | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1597 | 24011044 | Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, cigarette leaf | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1598 | 24011048 | Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, oriental or turkish type, other than cigarette leaf | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1599 | 24011053 | Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, cigar binder and filler | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1600 | 24011061 | Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigarettes | 23.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1601 | 24011063 | Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., described in addl US note 5 to chap 24 | 23.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1602 | 24011065 | Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi | 350% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1603 | 24011095 | Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped, not or not over 35% wrapper tobacco, not flue-cured burley, etc., other nesi | 32.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1604 | 24012005 | Leaf tobacco, the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together, partly or wholly stemmed, not threshed | \$5.48/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1605 | 24012014 | Wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1606 | 24012018 | Tobacco containing over 35% wrapper tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), not threshed or similarly processed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1607 | 24012023 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, oriental or turkish, cigarette lea | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1608 | 24012026 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, not cigarette leaf | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1609 | 24012029 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly processed, not or n/over 35% wrapper, cigar binder and filler | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1610 | 24012031 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, not for cigaret | 40.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1611 | 24012033 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, des. in addl US note 5 to ch. 24 | 40.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1612 | 24012035 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, flue-cured burley etc, other nesi | 350% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1613 | 24012057 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, n/threshed or similarly proc., not or n/over 35% wrapper, not flue-cured burley etc., other nesi | 39.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1614 | 24012060 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed (stripped), threshed or similarly processed, from cigar leaf | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1615 | 24012075 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf, oriental or turkish | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1616 | 24012083 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf, not oriental or turkish, not for cigarett | 37.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1617 | 24012085 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24 | 37.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1618 | 24012087 | Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped, threshed or similarly processed, not from cigar leaf, not oriental or turkish, other nesi | 350% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1619 | 24013003 | Tobacco refuse, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1620 | 24013006 | Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1621 | 24013009 | Tobacco refuse, from cigar leaf, other than tobacco stems | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1622 | 24013013 | Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1623 | 24013016 | Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1624 | 24013019 | Tobacco refuse, from oriental or turkish type, other than tobacco stems | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1625 | 24013023 | Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1626 | 24013025 | Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized | 97 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1627 | 24013027 | Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, other than for cigarettes,tother than tobacco stems | 28.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1628 | 24013033 | Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, not cut, ground or pulverized | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1629 | 24013035 | Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, tobacco stems, cut, ground or pulverized | 97 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1630 | 24013037 | Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24, not tobacco stems | 28.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1631 | 24013070 | Tobacco refuse, from other tobacco, for cigarettes, other nesi | 350% | 15 years Linear | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1632 | 24021030 | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued less than 15 cents | \$1.89/kg + 4.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1633 | 24021060 | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 15 cents or over but less than 23 cents | 57 cents/kg + 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1634 | 24021080 | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos containing tobacco, each valued 23 cents or over | 57 cents/kg + 1.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1635 | 24022010 | Cigarettes containing tobacco and clove | 41.7 cents/kg + 0.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1636 | 24022080 | Cigarettes containing tobacco but not containing clove, paper- wrapped | \$1.05/kg + 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1637 | 24022090 | Cigarettes containing tobacco, nesi | \$1.50/kg + 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1638 | 24029000 | Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos and cigarettes of tobacco substitutes | \$1.05/kg + 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1639 | 24031020 | Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged | 32.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1640 | 24031030 | Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes | 32.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1641 | 24031060 | Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap 24 | 32.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1642 | 24031090 | Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi | 350% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1643 | 24039120 | "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco suitable for use as wrapper tobacco | 62 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1644 | 24039143 | "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in products other than cigarettes | 19.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1645 | 24039145 | "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, des. in addl US note 5 to chap | 19.9 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1646 | 24039147 | "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco, not suitable for use as wrapper tobacco, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi | 350% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1647 | 24039920 | Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, prepared for marketing directly to consumer as packaged | 24.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1648 | 24039930 | Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in products other than cigarettes | 24.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1649 | 24039960 | Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, to be used in cigarettes, described in addl US note 5 to chap | 24.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1650 | 24039990 | Other manufactured tobacco, tobacco substitutes, tobacco extracts or essences, other, to be used in cigarettes, other nesi | 350% | 15 years Linear | |
| 1651 | 29054300 | Mannitol | 4.6% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1652 | 29054400 | D-glucitol (Sorbitol) | 4.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1653 | 29054500 | Glycerol | 0.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1654 | 33011100 | Essential oils of bergamot | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1655 | 33011200 | Essential oils of orange | 2.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1656 | 33011300 | Essential oils of lemon | 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1657 | 33011400 | Essential oils of lime | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1658 | 33011910 | Essential oils of grapefruit | 2.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1659 | 33011950 | Essential oils of citrus fruit, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1660 | 33012100 | Essential oils of geranium | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1661 | 33012200 | Essential oils of jasmine | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1662 | 33012300 | Essential oils of lavender or of lavandin | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1663 | 33012400 | Essential oils of peppermint (Mentha piperita) | 4.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1664 | 33012500 | Essential oils of mints, other than peppermint | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1665 | 33012600 | Essential oils of vetiver | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1666 | 33012910 | Essential oils of eucalyptus | 1.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1667 | 33012920 | Essential oils of orris | 1.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1668 | 33012950 | Essential oils other than those of citrus fruits, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1669 | 33013000 | Resinoids | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1670 | 33019010 | Extracted oleoresins consisting essentially of nonvolatile components of the natural raw plant | 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1671 | 33019050 | Concentrates of essential oils; terpenic by-product of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates& solutions of essential oils | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1672 | 33021010 | Mixtures of odoriferous substances, mixtures with a basis of these substances, used in the food or drink industries, not containing alcohol | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1673 | 33021020 | Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, not over 20 percent alcohol by weight | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1674 | 33021040 | Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances, with 20% to 50% alcohol by weight, needs only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage | 8.4 cents/kg + 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1675 | 33021050 | Mixtures of/with basis of odoriferous substances, over 50% of alcohol by weight, requiring only addn of ethyl alcohol or water to be beverage | 17 cents/kg + 1.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1676 | 33021090 | Mixtures of or with a basis of odoriferous substances, used in the food or drink industries, over 20 percent of alcohol by weight, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1677 | 35011010 | Casein, milk protein concentrate | 0.37 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1678 | 35011050 | Casein, other than milk protein concentrate | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1679 | 35019020 | Casein glues | 6% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1680 | 35019060 | Caseinates and other casein derivatives, nesoi | 0.37 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1681 | 35021100 | Egg albumin, dried | 47.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1682 | 35021900 | Egg albumin, other than dried | 9.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1683 | 35022000 | Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1684 | 35029000 | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1685 | 35030010 | Fish glue | 1.2 cents/kg + 1.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1686 | 35030020 | Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued under 88 cents per kg | 1.2 cents/kg + 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1687 | 35030040 | Inedible gelatin and animal glue valued 88 cents or more per kg | 2.8 cents/kg + 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1688 | 35030055 | Gelatin sheets and derivatives, nesoi; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, nesoi | 2.8 cents/kg + 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1689 | 35040010 | Protein isolates | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1690 | 35040050 | Peptones and their derivatives; protein substances and their derivatives, nesoi; hide powder | 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1691 | 35051000 | Dextrins and other modified starches | 0.7 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1692 | 35052000 | Glues based on starches or on dextrins or other modified starches | 2.1 cents/kg + 2.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1693 | 38091000 | Finishing agents, dye carriers and like products, nesoi, with a basis of amylaceous substances | 2.2 cents/kg + 3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1694 | 38231100 | Stearic acid | 2.1 cents/kg + 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1695 | 38231200 | Oleic acid | 2.1 cents/kg + 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1696 | 38231300 | Tall oil fatty acids | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1697 | 38231920 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining derived from coconut, palm- kernel, or palm oil | 2.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1698 | 38231940 | Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids or acid oils from refining, nesoi | 3.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1699 | 38237020 | Oleyl alcohol derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1700 | 38237040 | Industrial fatty alcohols, other than oleyl, derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin | 2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1701 | 38237060 | Industrial fatty alcohols other than derived from fatty substances of animal or vegetable origin | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1702 | 38246000 | Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44 | 4.9% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1703 | 41012010 | Whole raw hide/skin of bovine/equines (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1704 | 41012020 | Whole bovine hides/skin upper/lining (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1705 | 41012030 | Whole bovine hides/skin nesoi (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), n/o 2.6 m2, nesoi | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1706 | 41012035 | Whole raw buffalo hides/skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), over 2.6 m2, nesoi | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1707 | 41012040 | Whole bovine hides/skins (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1708 | 41012050 | Whole bovine hide/skin (not buffalo) (n/o 8 kg dried, 10 kg dry salted or 16 kg fresh/otherwise preserved), ov 2.6 m2, not vegetable pretann | 3.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1709 | 41012070 | Whole equine hides and skins (n/o 8 kg when dried, 10 kg when dry salted or 16 kg when fresh/otherwise preserved), other than not pretanned | 3.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1710 | 41015010 | Whole raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1711 | 41015020 | Whole raw bovine hides and skins upper/lining, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 m2, pretanned but not further prepared | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1712 | 41015030 | Whole raw bovine hides and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, unit surface area n/o 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1713 | 41015035 | Whole raw buffalo hidess and skins, of a weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 sq m, pretanned but not further prepared, | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1714 | 41015040 | Whole raw bovine hides and skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1715 | 41015050 | Whole raw bovine hides/skins (not buffalo), weight over 16 kg, surface area over 2.6 m2, pretanned (not vegetable) but not further prepared | 3.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1716 | 41015070 | Whole raw equine hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg, pretanned but not further prepared | 3.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1717 | 41019010 | Raw hides and skins (other than whole) of bovine or equine animals, not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1718 | 41019035 | Raw buffalo hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but not further prepared | 2.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1719 | 41019040 | Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1720 | 41019050 | Raw bovine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned (other than vegetable pretanned) but not further prepared | 3.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1721 | 41019070 | Raw equine hides and skins (other than whole), pretanned but further prepared | 3.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1722 | 41021010 | Raw skins of sheep or lambs (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1723 | 41021020 | Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1724 | 41021030 | Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), with wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared | 2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1725 | 41022100 | Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, pickled, other than those excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41 | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1726 | 41022910 | Raw skins of sheep or lamb (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1727 | 41022920 | Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1728 | 41022930 | Raw sheep or lamb skins (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), without wool on, pretanned other than vegetable but not further prepared | 2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1729 | 41031010 | Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1730 | 41031020 | Raw hides and skins of goats or kids (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), vegetable pretanned but not further prepared | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1731 | 41031030 | Raw hides and skins of goat or kid (not excluded by note 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned (other than vegetable) but not prepared | 3.7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1732 | 41032010 | Raw hides and skins of reptiles, not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1733 | 41032020 | Raw hides and skins of reptiles, vegetable pretanned but not further prepared | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1734 | 41032030 | Raw hides and skins of reptiles, pretanned other than vegetable pretanned but not further prepared | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1735 | 41033010 | Raw hides and skins of swine, not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1736 | 41033020 | Raw hides and skins of swine, pretanned but not further prepared | 4.2% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1737 | 41039010 | Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), not pretanned | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1738 | 41039020 | Raw hides and skins of animals nesoi (other than those excluded by note 1(b) or 1(c) to chapter 41), pretanned but not further prepared | 3.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1739 | 43011000 | Raw furskins of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1740 | 43013000 | Raw lamb furskins of Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian, Tibetan, whole | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1741 | 43016030 | Raw furskins of silver, black or platinum fox (including mutations of these), whole, with or without head, tail or paws | 5.1% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1742 | 43016060 | Raw furskins of fox, other than of silver, black or platinum fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1743 | 43017000 | Raw furskins of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1744 | 43018001 | Raw furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws, not elsewhere specified or included | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1745 | 43019000 | Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings of raw furskins, suitable for furriers' use | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1746 | 50010000 | Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1747 | 50020000 | Raw silk (not thrown) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1748 | 50031000 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1749 | 50039000 | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock) carded or combed | 2.5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1750 | 51011110 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1751 | 51011120 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1752 | 51011140 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1753 | 51011150 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1754 | 51011160 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, shorn, not carded or combed | 18.7 cents/clean kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1755 | 51011910 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1756 | 51011920 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1757 | 51011940 | Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s, but not 44s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1758 | 51011950 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, greasy, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1759 | 51011960 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, greasy, incl. fleece-washed, not shorn, not carded or combed | 18.7 cents/clean kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1760 | 51012110 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1761 | 51012115 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1762 | 51012130 | Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1763 | 51012135 | Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1764 | 51012140 | Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | 20.6 cents/clean kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1765 | 51012165 | Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1766 | 51012170 | Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, degreased, shorn, not carbonized, not carded or combed | 6.5 cents/kg + 5.3% | 5 years Linear | |
| 1767 | 51012910 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1768 | 51012915 | Unimproved wool and other wool not finer than 40s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1769 | 51012930 | Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 40s but not 44s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|---|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1770 | 51012935 | Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 44s but not 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1771 | 51012940 | Wool, excl. unimproved, finer than 46s, degreased, not further processed, not shorn, not carded or combed, not for special uses | 20.6 cents/clean kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1772 | 51012965 | Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, not shorn, not carbonized, degreased and further processed, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1773 | 51012970 | Wool, finer than 46s, not carded or combed, not carbonized, not shorn, degreased and processed to remove grease | 6.5 cents/kg + 5.3% | 5 years Linear | |
| 1774 | 51013010 | Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 40s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1775 | 51013015 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 40s but not finer than 44s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1776 | 51013030 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 44s but not finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1777 | 51013040 | Wool, excluding unimproved, finer than 46s, carbonized, not further processed, not carded or combed | 24.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1778 | 51013065 | Unimproved wool and other wool, not finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1779 | 51013070 | Unimproved wool and other wool, finer than 46s, carbonized and further processed, not carded or combed | 6.5 cents/kg + 5.3% | 5 years Linear | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1780 | 51021110 | Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed | 5.1 cents/clean kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1781 | 51021190 | Fine hair of Kashmir (cashmere) goats, processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed | 4.9 cents/kg + 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1782 | 51021920 | Fine hair of the camel, not processed in any manner beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed | 5 cents/clean kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1783 | 51021960 | Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir or camel), not processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed | 0.4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1784 | 51021980 | Fur, prepared for hatters' use, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1785 | 51021990 | Fine animal hair (other than Kashmir), processed beyond the degreased or carbonized condition, not carded or combed | 4.9 cents/kg + 4% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1786 | 51022000 | Coarse animal hair, not carded or combed | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1787 | 51031000 | Noils of wool or of fine animal hair | 2.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1788 | 51032000 | Waste, other than noils, of wool or of fine animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock | 2.6 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1789 | 51033000 | Waste of coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock | 7% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1790 | 52010005 | Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 19.05 mm (3/4 inch), harsh or rough | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1791 | 52010012 | Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, described in gen. note 15 | Free | MFN duty free | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1792 | 52010014 | Cotton, n/carded or combed, having a staple length < 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, quota described in ch 52 add'l US note 5 | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1793 | 52010018 | Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length under 28.575 mm (1-1/8 inches), n/harsh or rough, nesoi | 31.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1794 | 52010022 | Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, described in gen. note 15 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1795 | 52010024 | Cotton,n/carded or combed,harsh or rough,staple length 29.36875 mm or more but n/o 34.925 mm,white in color,quota descrd ch 52 add US note 6 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1796 | 52010028 | Cotton, not carded or combed, harsh or rough, staple length of 29.36875 mm or more but under 34.925 mm & white in color, nesoi | 31.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1797 | 52010034 | Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, other, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 7 | 4.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1798 | 52010038 | Cotton, not carded or combed, staple length of 28.575 mm or more but under 34.925 mm, nesoi | 31.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1799 | 52010055 | Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, described in the gen. note 15 | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1800 | 52010060 | Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 8 | 1.5 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1801 | 52010080 | Cotton, not carded or combed, having a staple length of 34.925 mm or more, nesoi | 31.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1802 | 52021000 | Cotton yarn waste (including thread waste) | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1803 | 52029100 | Cotton garnetted stock | 4.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |

| Control Number | HTS8 | English Description | Base Rate | Tariff Treatment | Safeguard |
|----------------|----------|--|---------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1804 | 52029905 | Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste described in gen. nte 15 | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1805 | 52029910 | Cotton card strips made from cotton waste w/staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, quota dscrbd in ch 52 add US note 9 | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1806 | 52029930 | Cotton card strips made from cotton waste having staple length under 30.1625 mm & lap, sliver & roving waste, nesoi | 7.8 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1807 | 52029950 | Cotton waste, other than yarn waste and garnetted stock, nesoi | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1808 | 52030005 | Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, described in gen. note 15 | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1809 | 52030010 | Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed but not spun, quota described in chapter 52 add'l US note 10 | 5% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1810 | 52030030 | Cotton fibers, carded or combed, of cotton fiber processed, but not spun, nesoi | 31.4 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1811 | 52030050 | Cotton carded or combed, excluding fibers of cotton processed but not spun | 4.3% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1812 | 53011000 | Flax, raw or retted | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1813 | 53012100 | Flax, broken or scutched | 0.2 cents/kg | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1814 | 53012900 | Flax, hackled or otherwise processed, except broken or scutched but not spun | 3.8% | Duty free on entry into force | |
| 1815 | 53013000 | Flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) | Free | MFN duty free | - |
| 1816 | 53021000 | True hemp, raw or retted | Free | MFN duty free | |
| 1817 | 53029000 | True hemp, processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock) | Free | MFN duty free | |